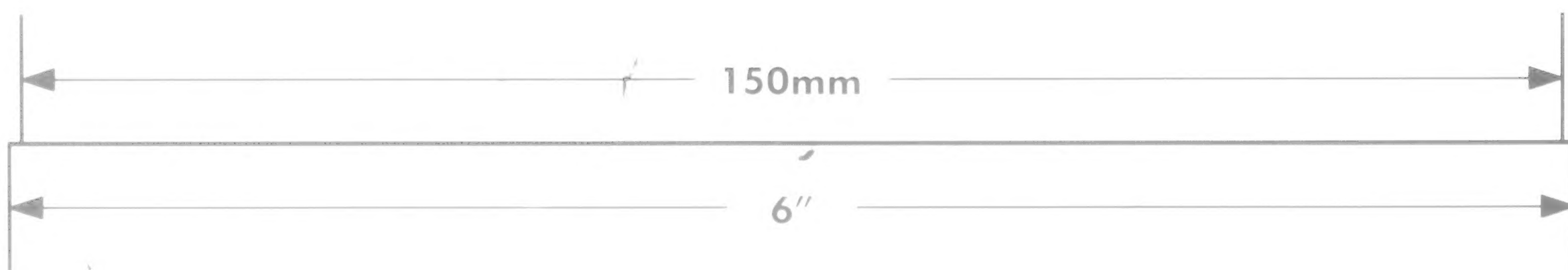
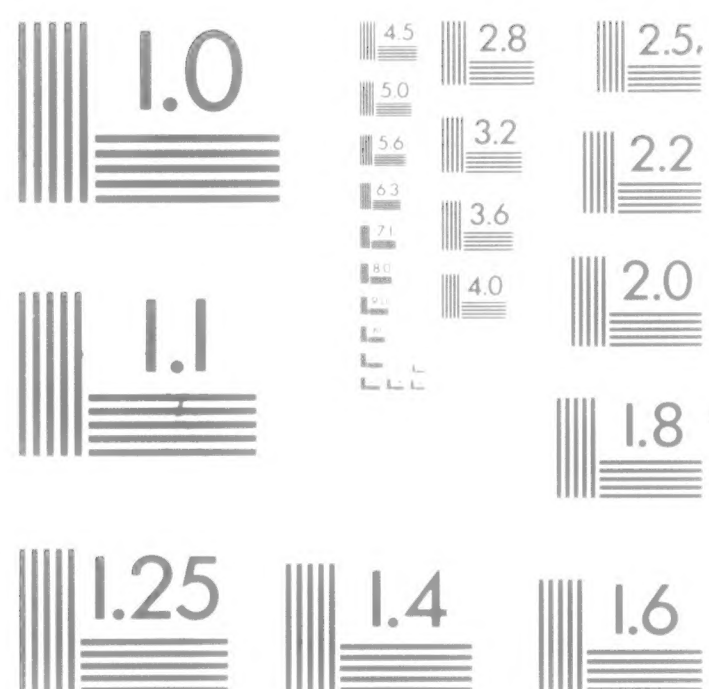
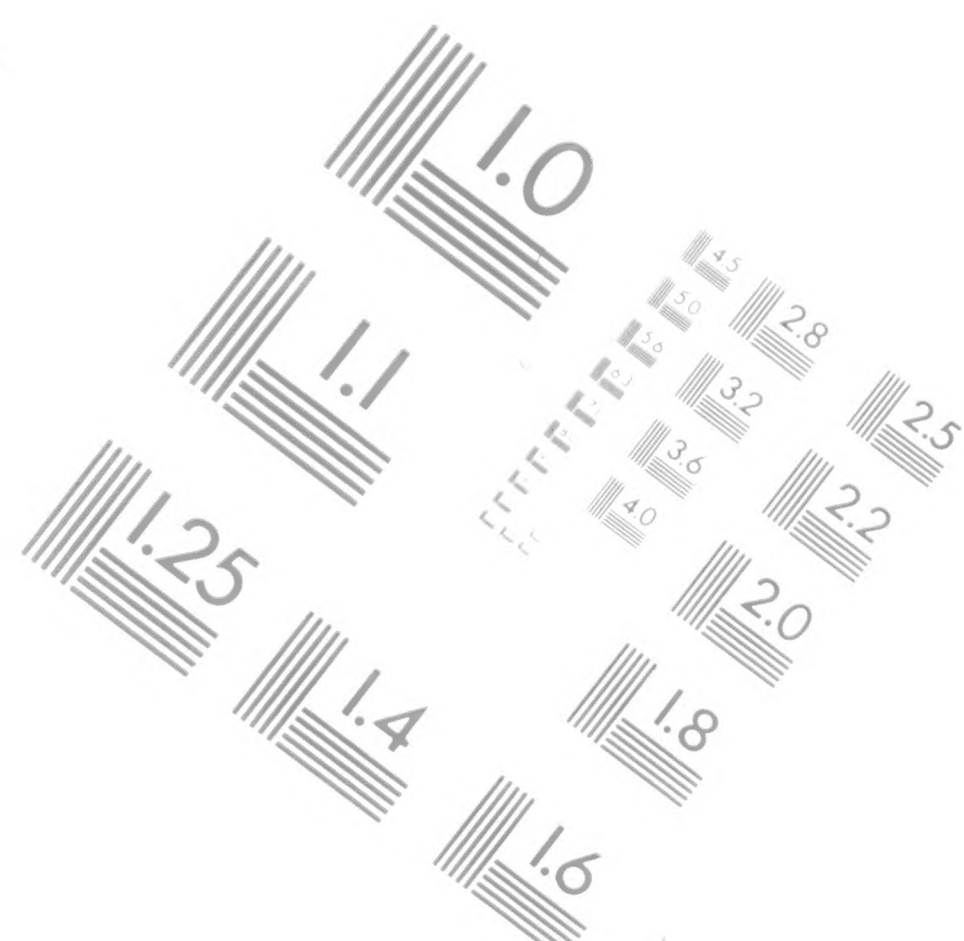
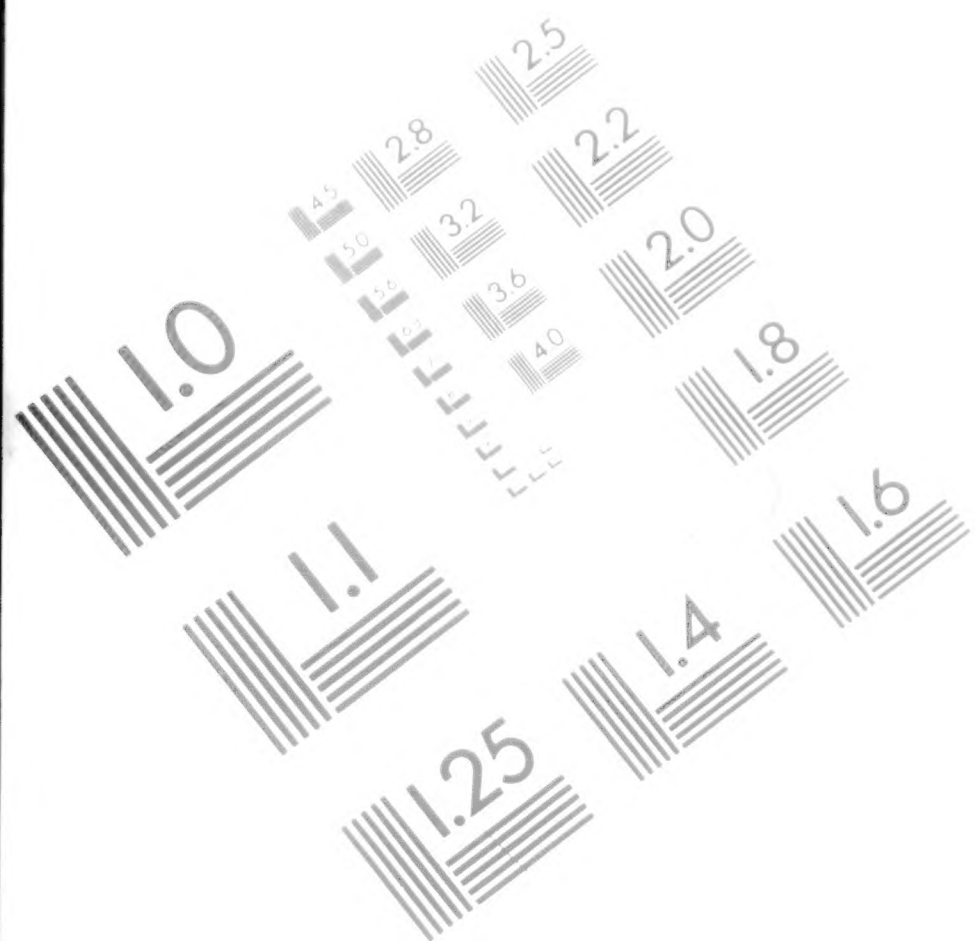


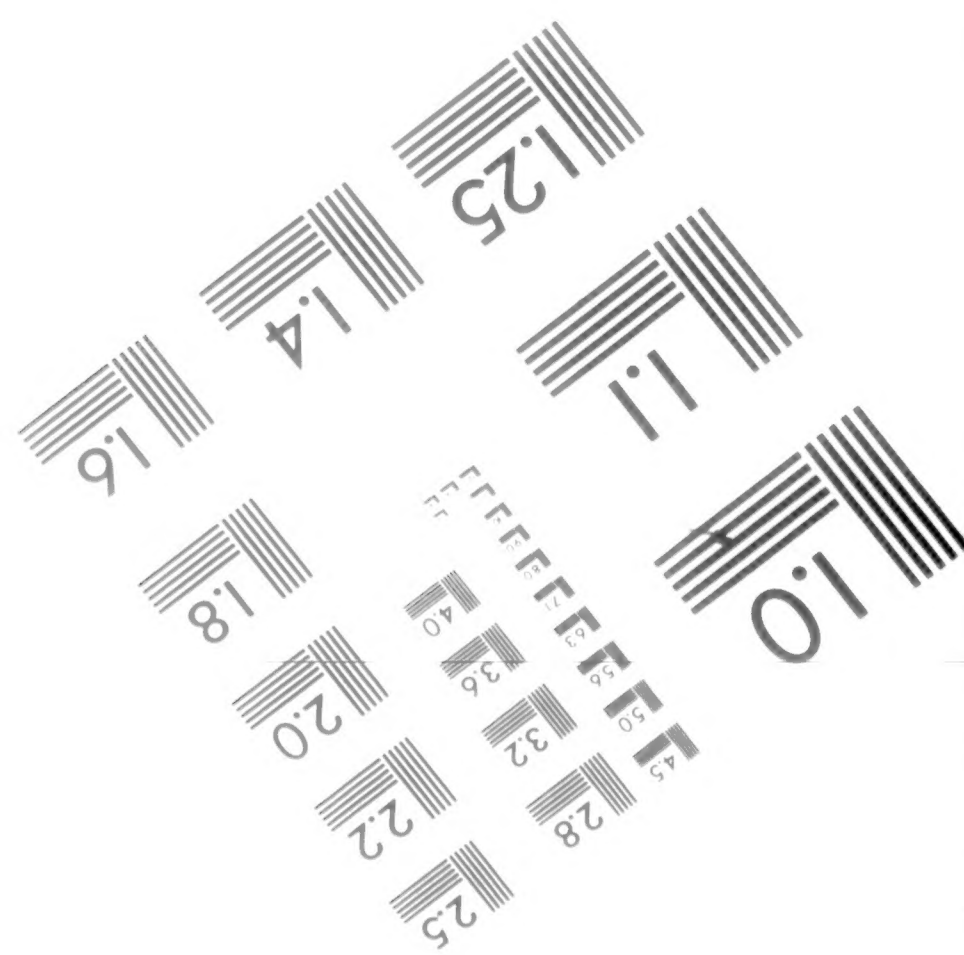
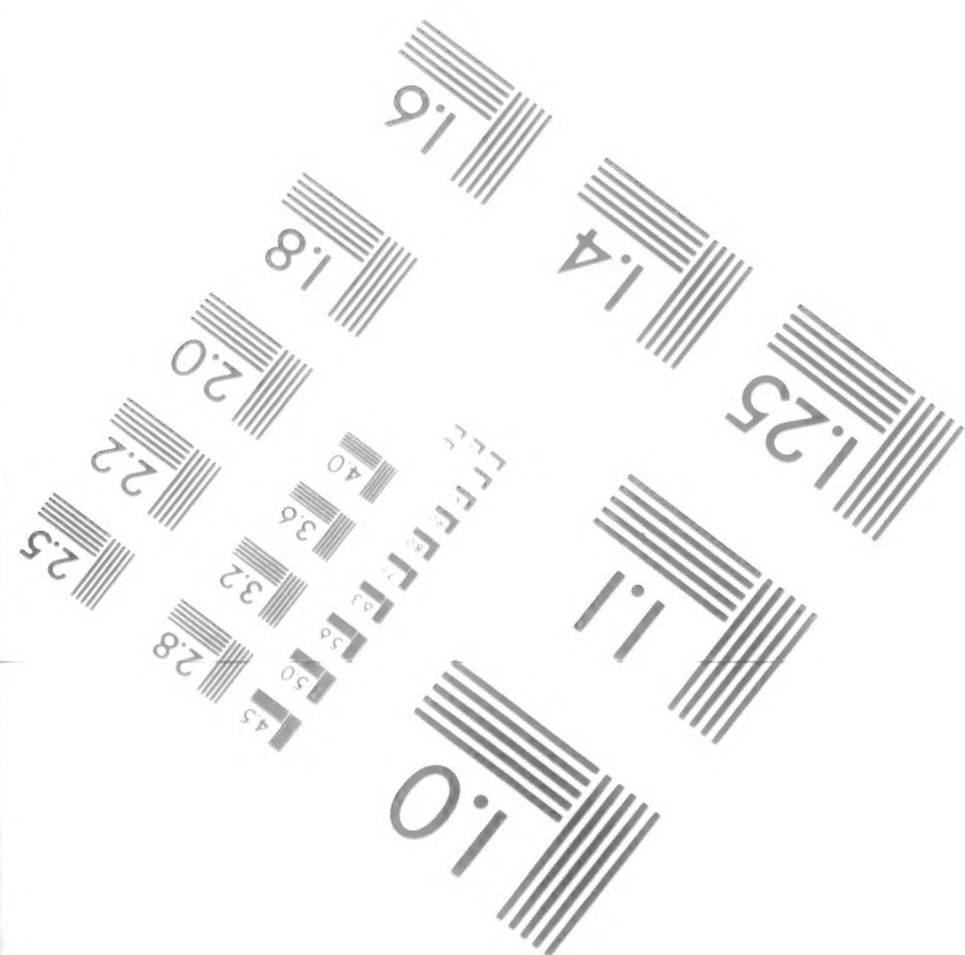
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

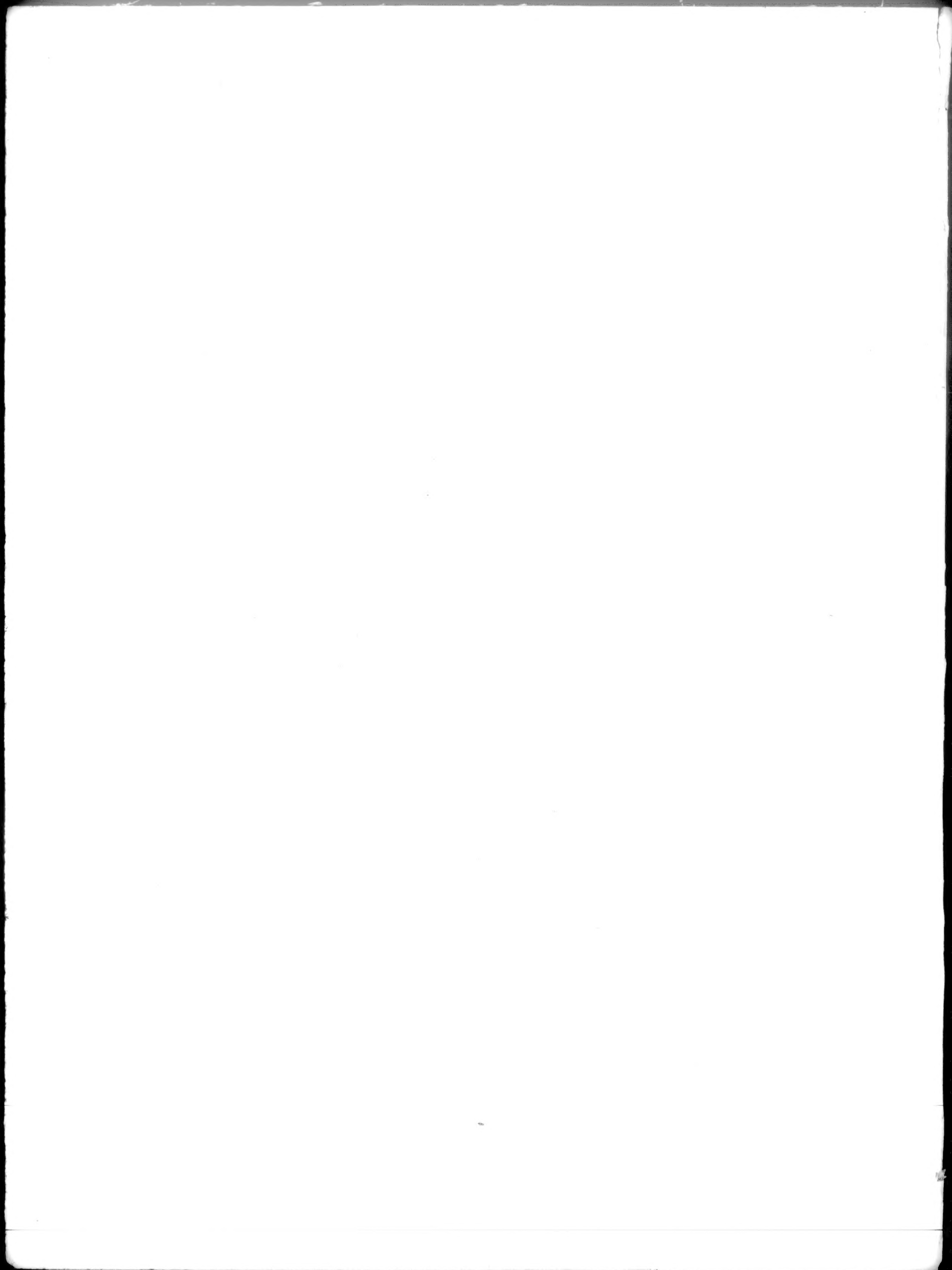
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan W

OPERATOR

CAMERA

June 1, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

461-0541-041-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

69

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

69

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

[REDACTED]

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll Description

- 37 Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
- 38 Griffin, William - Harrison, James
- 39 Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
- 40 Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
- 41 Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
- 42 Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
- 43 Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
- 44 Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
- 45 Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
- 46 McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
- 47 Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
- 48 Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
- 49 Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
- 50 Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
- 51 Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
- 52 Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
- 53 Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
- 54 Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
- 55 Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
- 56 Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
- 57 Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
- 58 Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
- 59 Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 60 Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
- 61 Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
- 62 Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
- 63 Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
- 64 Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
- 65 Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
- 66 Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
- 67 Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
- 68 Horton, William - Jones, Levi
- 69 Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
- 70 Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
- 71 McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
- 72 Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
- 73 Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
- 74 Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
- 75 Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
- 76 Turner, James - White, Henry
- 77 White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
------	-------------

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 294 | Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin |
| 295 | Williams, Charles - Zinum, John |
| 296 | Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben |

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 297 | Alexander, John - Hancock, George W. |
| 298 | Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew |
| 299 | Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
Miscellaneous Service Cards
Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M. |

0 0 0 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 101

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Jones, Louis - (Howe), Stephen

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

0 0 0 2

858

Jones Louis.

Co M., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5436493
- 2 5436564
- 3 5436650
- 4 5436743
- 5 5436833
- 6 5436915
- 7 5437019
- 8 5437113
- 9 5437206
- 10 5437276
- 11 5437384
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1295508, P.O. affs,
Rep 442762

Hea lotus Case 7/24/1 -
Case for Lewis - 1

VA 1 - 1. 52. 7-22-1
Laws

Boats
&

0009

4 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Edward J. Jones

, Co *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Haywood Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Horwath*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Edward J. Jones*
Haywood Co. Tenn.

Wm. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

0005

J 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Louis Jones

M, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks~~ Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Burnham

(3586)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(35)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

0 0 0 0
J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones
Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham
(358) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John V. Hill
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

John V. Hill, 186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Co., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Chi, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chas. L. Jones
Copyist.

0012

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Jones
Co., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. Moore
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levin Jones

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Jones

Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Servis James
Pl., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5-3-65*

Wagner Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levin Jones

Pr., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ *13*^{*77*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Slave. Stopped for*
Ordn. look one township in
27.1 miles 84.

Book mark: *C. 184, P. 88, 73. 483, 915*

(361)

Mayer

Copyist.

Jones Samuel

Co G., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5429900	26	
2	5429999	27	
3	5430105	28	
4	5430192	29	
5	5430273	30	
6	5430352	31	
7	5430431	32	
8	5430510	33	
9	5430590	34	
10	5430670	35	
11	5430752	36	
12	5430843	37	
12	5430935	38	
14	5431066	39	
15	5420424	40	
16	5431173	41	
17	9114853	42	
18	40738391	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jones

, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Occupation *Fireman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Baird Ill*

By whom *Capt J. W. Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Helena Ark*
Nov 2 1861
St Louis Mo (Freed)

Supposed to be in service
at Helena Ark

A. P. York

(383g)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1863.

Where *Cairo, Ills*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Prof, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In company*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel James
Prof, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *T. E. Porter* Copyist.

0021

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
*Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *In confinement*
waiting trial for
sleeping on Post

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

0022

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Prov., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Released from*
confinement on
acquittal by General
Court Martial June
29 per SO no 32 June
7. 1864

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jones
Prof, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental*
Teamster

Book mark:

J. E. Porter
(358) Copyist.

0029

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Jr, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Haversack and canteen complete lost 85th Orderly at 2^d Battⁿ 10th Ars*

Book mark: _____

0020

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1st 100 for Arif Stores
and Camp & Gar, Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wires Copist.

0021

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*54*}/₁₀₀ for *Cr. & Stones*
and C. & Gen. Eq.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Fort Haller*
Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 ✓.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0 0 3 0

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green
Gre, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 186*0*.
Present or absent *Green*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*0*!

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Issued at
Helena Ark. Dec. 5/86*

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.
Copyist.

0032

J 4th. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. *G*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan'y. 3*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Helena, Ark*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Samuel Jones
Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Teamster
Jan. 1865. On duty, Regt.
wood party.
Dec. 1865. Deserted
Dec. 5/65. Helena, Ark.

Book mark :

(546) J. H. Feaster Copyist.

0039

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *5-60* $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{40}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Free. Deserted Co.*
at Helena Ark. Dec. 8th/865.
Stop for ord. carb. & Driver
23rd Worn 20 Comp 24 Stop
for C.G.E. int 95¢

Book mark: _____

(361)

G. Fox

Copyist.

0035

Jones Samuel.

Co No., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5431237

2 5431336

3 5431445

4 5431542

5 5431629

6 5431714

7 5431799

8 5431884

9 5431974

10 5432068

11 5432161

12 5432253

12 5432344

14 5432431

15 5432517

16 9114977

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1480303-Annals
S-2276335-And W.D.
O.2278819 And W.D.

SPates
4

0 0 3 1
4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Jones

, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Helena Ark*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Lt Johnston*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

S. J. York

Copyist.

0 0 3 8

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. *26*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 25
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1863.

Where *Cairo Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *26*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mark

(356)

Copyist.

0039

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jones

Prk, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mark
Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Walt

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

0042

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0044

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

0045

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hetcher

(358)

Copyist.

0040

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

F. H. Litcher
Copyist.

0 0 4 1
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Jones

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

0048
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

0049

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

G. M., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Helder

(358)

Copyist.

0 0 5 0

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Prvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Best in*
Co.

Book mark:

(358)

Permanently
Copyist.

0031
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Samuel Jarvis
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12 100 for C. & G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Equipment Lost

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Permanently
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Feb'y 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb'y 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *49*^{*49*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*80*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for o. r. 12 enns*
Driv. 23^{cts}, 1 wrapper 20^{cts},
1 gunnelling 25^{cts}, & for
lost &c. 2 gts b. shoes 12^{cts}

Book mark:

Pennings

(261)

Copyist.

Jones Samuel W.

Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5424942

2 40738390

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Samuel H. Jones
Ch., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not mustered*
Enlisted March 8 55 at
Columbus Ky for 3 yrs

Book mark:

(358)

Samuel H. Jones

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Jones
Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Mar. 20/65
Columbus Ky, enlisted
in Regt.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

Jones Samuel W.
Pvt, Co. C, 4th Reg't A.S.C. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Mo.

1880

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of , Co. ,

Reg't

This name was not found in the records of the 1st "New Mexico" Co.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. P. Lee

Adjutant General's Office,

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Reg't Des. Bort - Name borne without remark.

Co. Des. Bort - Name not borne.

Co. M. R. Bort. April March 8 - 1865 "Samuel

Jones recruited in the Co.

May 19 - 1865 - "Samuel Jones" to Paducah.

May 21 - 1865 - "Samuel Jones" returned from Paducah.

No further information on Bort or Co. records.

J. A. Woodward

86K
Jones Thomas.

Co M., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5436494

26

2 5436565

27

3 5436651

28

4 5436744

29

5 5436834

30

6 5436926

31

7 5437020

32

8 5437114

33

9 5437207

34

10 5437297

35

11 5437385

36

12 9115460

37

12 40738392

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones
Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion BCK
Eyes BCK; hair BCK
Where born Richmond Va.
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1864
Where Columbus
By whom Capt Horwath; term y'rs.
Remarks: Joseph Jones
Hewly Co. Tenn.

* Supposed to be name and res.
iducator. Added by G. H. Kennedy.

G H Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

I | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 1st*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

~~Remarks:~~ *Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

Burnham

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pat, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burham

(358)

Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*y*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buntam

(258)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Moore
(358) *Copyist.*

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Co., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*no list for the
Centen for 45.00*

Book mark:

58

(358)

Ch. Moore

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 100 for 1 Centin*
lost 45 cts.

Book mark:

P. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jones
Prvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *EX-100*

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. Mar. 22, Co-
lumbus, died in
Regt Hspl. (3 U.S. Col'd
H. Art'y).

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Priv., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *51* ^{*21*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Have stopped for*
Ord. for one screw driver
23¢, one nipper &c.

Book mark: *V 233 (P. 25, 76)*

(361)

Wagner

Copyist.

000
Jones William
Co *F.*, **4** U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428562	26
2	5428655	27
3	5428762	28
4	5428840	29
5	5428914	30
6	5428982	31
7	5429050	32
8	5429120	33
9	5429188	34
10	5429254	35
11	5429322	36
12	5429403	37
12	5429495	38
14	5429590	39
15	5429681	40
16	5429773	41
17	9114728	42
18	40738393	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *2* years; height *5* feet *2 3/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Carroll Co Tenn*

Occupation *Slave*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt G. W. Fittman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owned by Grand Jones & Carroll Co Tenn.*

"Admitted to U.S. Army 3/4/95"
Wm. J. York

(383g)

Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

ser., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 22
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, *Oct 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Samuel

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William James

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William James

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

priv., Co. 7, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 7, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jones

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William C. ...
Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*x*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due for horse
& equipment \$ 100*

Book mark:

W. C. ...

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William C. Hill
Q. R., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

W. C. Hill
186*x*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present*
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Hill
Copyist.

F | 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

William H. ...
Co. F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *5*/₁₀₀ for *Laurel and*

with 1/2 page
Due Gov't, \$ *100*/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

William H. ...
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
P.F., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. T. W. W.
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William C. ...
Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William L. Ford
Ct., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

William L. Ford

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C. Ma
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. C. Ma*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt.*

Hospital at Columbus, Ga.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. C. Ma
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Cork, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Living
D Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Robt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
for S.B. # 141 26d Reg
Sept 7, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Wm J
Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones
Pok, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *77*
100 for *2 h. b. straps*
1 canteen

Due Gov't, \$ *22*
100 for *1 Tampion*
1 wipes

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

King
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (2 Term Col'd H. Art'y).

Sept. 26/63 Columbus Ky
enlisted Mustered into
the service.

Jan. to Mar. 1865 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y). Provost guard.

June & July 1865. Absent sick
in Reg'tl. Hospl. Colum-
bus, Ky.

Sept. 1865. Absent on detachd.
service Nurse Post Hospl.
Sept. 13, 1865.

Oct. 1865. Absent on duty
at Post Hospl.

Book mark:

J. A. Feaster

(546)

Copyist.

42nd U. S. C. T.

William Jones
Pvt. Co. # 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 2nd

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 8 31/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 49/100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Top for Ord. lost
1 Tomp 02 1 Kip 20 for
C. & G. C. lost 2 G. C. 12 1 Can-
teen 65

Book mark: 182 P. 82. 74

King

Jones, William

, Co.

A

4

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm Jones
2

A.L.O. No 121
Latter Hill
Hill of Fairview
Sept 9th 1865

0031
Hd Qr. Fort of Paducah
Paducah Ky. Sept. 9. 1865.

Special Order: Etc.
No. 191.

The following enlisted men
of the 4th U.S. B. A. Ky. are detached
from their regiment - and ordered
to report to the surgeon in
charge of the Post Hospital for duty

Wm Jones Co. F.
By order of Col. J. N. McArthur
Commanding

Albion O. Damon

1st Lieut. & Post Adjt.

To: C. C. Co F. 4 "U.S. B. A. Ky"

864
Jonston Greet.

Co E., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5427059

2 5427160

3 5427261

4 5427361

5 5427448

6 5427535

7 5427642

8 5428478

9 9114602

10 40738357

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Green Jonston

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Buckingham Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt. Mass; term 8 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital
May 2nd 1864 of Typhoid Fever
Final Statements and Inventories
of Effects forwarded May 3rd 1864
Wesley Co Tenn. Jonston

Approved for the service of
added by the following

J P York

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greet Donaton

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Aug 22
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky, Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date 23 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.
G. W. Fetterman 25
Aug., 1863.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ash.
Copyist.

J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Secret Journalist

Pat.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 31 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Great Jones

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Adm.
Copyist.

J.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gust J. Johnston,

Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Asst. Copyist.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greet Johnson.

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. S.
Copyist.

J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Greene Johnson

Pat., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leet Johnston

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Regimental
Hospital of Typhoid fever
May 30

Book mark:

died May 2/64 C.B.D.
11 P 388.

(358)

McCurry

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Greet Johnson
Pt. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).
Absent without leave
since Sept. 3.

May 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y).
Died of Typhoid Fever
May 4/64, in Reg. Hosp.
Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Guet Johnson

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~shown settled~~ 1866; drawn since \$ 20 ⁵³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Status Apr 13/61 - Slave,
Died in R. Hosp., Columbus,
Ky., of Enteritis Sept 10/63.
Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: Died May 2/61. E.D. VII,
P. 388.

Wm. Andrews.

Johnson, Greet

P. Co. E, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 1, 1875,
The *Death* of *Private* *Frank*
Johnson, Co. "C", 11th Reg't U. S.
Colored *Art.*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *May 1st*, 1864, *May 20th*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 1st, 1864

✓ Company Descriptive Book.

✓ Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *May 1st*, 1864, *May 1st*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*May 1st*) 1864 is held to be
the correct date and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smead
E.B. 11 Assistant Adjutant General.
388. See letter to 2^d Auditor
dated *June 19, 1875*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Greet *Johnson*
3rd Reg't of *U.S. Art.* *Art.* *Col.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Guil Johnston a Private of
Captain Wm M. Harris Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. S. (Gold), born in Durham Co. State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmhand, having joined the company on
its original organization at Union City, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Union City, on the 22nd day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut R. L.
Moss, at Union City, on the 23rd day of August,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Union City
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in
Rept Hospital of Splenic Liver

The said Guil Johnston was last paid by Paymaster
May Lemo to include the 21st day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$22 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt Wm M. Harris and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to \$21 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Union City, this 2nd day of May, 1864.

Wm M Harris

Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Carl Johnson
3rd Reg't of U. S. Hy. Art., 1604

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Green Johnston a Private of
Captain Wm M Harris Company (C) of the 3rd Regiment of U. S. Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Colored, born in Buckingham Co., State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lawrence Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lawrence Ky, on the 23rd day
of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut H. A
Moss, at Union City Tenn on the 23rd day of August,
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Five Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Lawrence Ky to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Sickness in Regt Hospital
of Typhoid Fever

The said Green Johnston was last paid by Paymaster
May Lawrence to include the 29th day of February, 186 4, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 52 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 27 10 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Kentucky, this 2nd day
of May, 186 4.

Wm M Harris

Captain
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS
of *Frederick Johnson*
late of Company (E), 3rd *Regt*
Reg't of Ill. Inf. died
at *Columbus Ky*
the *2nd* day of *May* 1864.



Captain *William M. Harris* Company (*E*), of the *3rd*
Regiment of U. S. Heavy Artillery was enlisted by *Lieut. K. L.*
Morse on the *12th* day of *August* 186*3*,
to serve *Five* years; he was born in *Buckington County*
in the State of *Virginia*, is *22* years of age,
5 feet *6* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
died in *Rept Hospital* at *Fort Huachuca* *Columbis Ariz*
the *Second* day of *May* 186*4*,
Cause of death *Typhoid Fever*

I N V E N T O R Y.

No.	ARTICLES.
	Hat. Cap.
/	Forage Cap.
/	Great Coat.
	Uniform Coat.
	Uniform Jacket.
/	Flannel Sack Coat <i>Blaire</i>
	Stable Frock.
	Fatigue Overall.
/	pr. Trowsers.
	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
/	<i>Print Shirt</i> Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
	pr. Boots.
	pr. Shoes.
	pr. Socks.
	Blanket.
	\$ ————
	\$ ————
	Specie
	Bank Notes

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Green
deceased, and are in
store at Fort Halleck Columbus Kentucky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Lat Haller Columbus Ky
May 2nd 1864.

Mr M Harris Captain
3rd U S Arty

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Alfred Johnston "Pat"

Co. "E"

4 "N. S. C. Artillery"

From Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 25, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Green Johnston "Pvt", Co. "E",
Reg't W. I. C. Army

Agents of return had if tried.
Regimental Return for Sept 1863 reports him absent
without leave since Sept 3, 1863.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In J. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Discontinued Commands

June 2, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Green Johnston "Pvt", Co. "E",
Reg't W. I. C. Army

Missing from late of Sept 1863, "Pvt"
Johnston deserted whereabouts unknown.
Oct. 2, 1863. "Pvt" Johnston returned from
absence without leave. No further information.
No record of him or removal of him with Co.
or Reg't. Records with General or Special Orders
Dist. of Columbia.

✓
CA-3

Jordan, Albert.

Co. C., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423944	26
2	5424060	27
3	5424155	28
4	5424255	29
5	5424344	30
6	5424431	31
7	5424514	32
8	5424592	33
9	5424673	34
10	5424754	35
11	5424833	36
12	5424914	37
13	5425003	38
14	5425093	39
15	5425184	40
16	5425261	41
17	5425411	42
18	9114350	43
19	847-05-1870	44
20	32232706	45
21	32233017	46
22	40738394	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

847-05-1870

See also

A

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Albert Jordan

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gibson, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. W. Frank*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *"W. M. Jordan"*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Keamy

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jordan

Co. C, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 24
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *4700 1570*

Hamming

(356)

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jordan

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hammy
(358) Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jordan

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Jordan

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jordan
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

McMurry
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Prof, Col 1st, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Warrington
Copyist.

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan
Chf, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks *Due U.S. for!*

(one) leather stock

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jordan
Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Reg't Bakery*

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By H. Bakery*

*Due U.S. for cap pouch
45¢ gun sling 25¢*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gordon
Co. C 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det Post Bakery*
S.O. No 134 Det H.R.
Columbus Ky Dec 28/64
Due U.S. 1 year, & can't 85/100
as per cert St Louis lake
comdr

Book mark:

(358)

W Jones

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jordan
Alfred, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Baker at Post*
Bakery since Dec 23, 64
due U.S. / horses / canton
85/100 as per. H. Graf

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jordan
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jordan
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick Regl. Hospital*

Book mark :

(358)

W. Jones
Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jordan
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *A. L. Hubbard*
Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gordon

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Alfred Jordan
Pal., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since*
Mar 17/65. Drilled for
E & G. E 95.05

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.
(358) Copyist.

J | *4 H.A.* | *U.S.C.T.*

Alfred Jordan

Priv, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec 21*, 186 *5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Lennor*

to *Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(843)

J. J. M. J.

Copyist.

J | 4 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jordan
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Hart

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged Jan 10.66
Final Pts. Given

Book mark: _____

(843)

D. Prater

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gordon
Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. to Nov. 1864 On duty
in Regtl. Bakery.
Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865: On
duty, Baker, Post Bakery.
June 1865. Absent sick
Regtl. Hospl.

Nov & Dec 1865. Absent sick.

Jan. 1866. Jan. 10/66 St.
Louis, Mo. disch'd
for disability.

Book mark:

J. A. Fearner

(546)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jordan

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Free Bluff Ark, Feb-25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Slave - Discharged

for disability at Marine
Genl Hospital St Louis

Mo

Slave.

Book mark:

A. G. C. Wischke Jan 10/66

(861)

A. L. Hubbell

Copyist.

J. H. Hy. City. Wc. D.

Alfred Jordan

Co. C H Reg't Wc. Hy. City.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

J. H. C. D. 1870.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

A. M. Muzzey

Copist.

Jordan, Alfred
P. Co. 4 Reg't USCHA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—


Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

St. Louis, Mo. Decr. 20. 65.



W. ind 10
Hospital Number 16035. 46

Name Alfred J. Martin

Age 26 Nativity Tenn.

Married ~~or~~ Single

Residence Columbus, Ky.

Post Office address of } Alfred J. Martin
wife or nearest relative. } Columbus, Ky.

Rank Pvt. Co. C Regiment 4th Inf.

When admitted 15-18-65 4th SCA Ark

From what source Admission

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Am. Myelitis, ankle
46

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon Int 190

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged from Ho
January 10th 1866
C. B. D.

Hospital Number

4485

Bed

136

Name *Albert Jordan*

Age *26* Nativity *Tennessee*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Columbus Ky*

Post Office address of } *Mrs Patsy Jordan*
wife or nearest relative, } *Columbus Ky*

Rank *privt* Co. *C* Regiment *4* U.S. Col. Inf.

When admitted *Dec 21st 1865*

From what source *Jeffersonville Ky*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Necrosis

X

Marine G.H.

On what occasion wounded

St. Louis, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alfred Jordan Co. C
4th Reg't of U. S. Colored H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Jordan a Private of
Captain _____ Company (6) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U States, born in Mississippi Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the 21st day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
James, at Columbus Ky. on the 21st day of June,
1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

The said Alfred Jordan was last paid by Paymaster
G. A. Mitchell to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty three 55 1/2 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, 15 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marine Genl Hospital Sh Louis Mo, this 14 day
of January, 1866.

H. F. Randolph

Bob S. Col. 4th Regt. U.S.A.
Commanding Company

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Jan'y 27th 1866

Duplicate sent to the Adj. Genl.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Alfred Jordan
a Private "C" Co. (4th)
South Reg't of U.S. A.

APPROVED.

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis Mo. Jan. 1st 1866

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l

Pope
F. M. Wilson

Capt. 13th Mo. Cav. Acty. Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

1866

Enk on O R of Cas

Jan 6. 66.
Approved
E. H. Abadie,

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Nov. 16. 1869.

E. B. vol. 8. Page 222.

The Muster Roll of Co. "C" 4th
U.S. Colored Artillery
(Regt) fails to report the date
of discharge of Private
Albert Jordan of that
company.

The Surgeon's certificate
of disability on which
the discharge was based
indicates that the soldier
was discharged January 10th
1866.

This date is held to be
correct and will be so
noted on the company
Muster Roll.

J. R. Ratchem
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
Incl'y Bureau Col. & Prov.

Full
In att'n
J. R. Ratchem
2 - Sand

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Alfred Jordan "Private" of Captain
 Company, [*C*], of the *Fourth (14th)* Regiment of United States
Colored Heavy Artillery, was enlisted by *Capt Wm Grant*, of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Columbus Ky*
 on the *Tuesday* day of *June* 186 *3*, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Mississippi* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *Twenty four* years
 of age, *Five* feet *three 1/2* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said *Alfred Jordan* of
 Captain _____ "C" Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulation.) *partial loss*

of motion of right ankle-joint following caries of
the tibia. He has done no duty with his company
for six months.

Major Genl Wm B. Smith
January 5th 1866.

M. E. Watson
Brig Major & Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this *Tenth* day of *January* 186 *6*, at *Manassas*
Headquarters 1st Louisiana Inf.

J. F. Randolph
Brigadier General U.S.A.
Wm. C. Hays
Major General U.S.A.

NOTE 1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Columbus* County—

State—*Kentucky*.

[DUPLICATES]

Jordan Sandy.

Co E., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427058	26	
2	5427159	27	
3	5427215	28	
4	5427318	29	
5	5427410	30	
6	5427495	31	
7	5427574	32	
8	5427650	33	
9	5427722	34	
10	5427861	35	
11	5427935	36	
12	5427980	37	
12	5428062	38	
14	5428119	39	
15	5428213	40	
16	5428292	41	
17	5428383	42	
18	9114601	43	
19	40738398	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0 1 1 0
D. 1645935 Porrum
D. 1645934 Porrum
S. 2017734 P.O. aff
A.Y. 2125554

P.B. alt
4

4 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Sandy Jordan

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Montgomery Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Surgt Dec 24" 1863
Reduced to ranks for insufficiency
etc Nov 17" 1864. Promoted to Corporal
Vice Warden reduced Aug 18" 1865
Promoted to first Surgt to fill
original vacancy Nov 26" 1865
Fairfield Co Tenn. Howse &
Jordan

J.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordan

Pat. Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 31 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. V.
Copyist.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordan

Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 19
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *4 Aug.*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4 Aug.*, 186 .

Where *Tennessee*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lt.*
F. J. James 10 Aug, 1863.

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." *Dec. 21, '64*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Aslv.
Copyist.

J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Jordan

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
Octo. 24, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordan

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Aoh,
Copyist.

J.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Perreault

Sgt.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Jordan

Sgt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages per one*
Cap. Letter, one No. one
Cross banner 7 ctr.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

ASL
Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jamdy Jordan
Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Vandy Jordan

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McNeany

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordan
Sirg, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E. Emery
Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Vandy Jordan

Q.M., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced to Ranks from
sergt per L.O. No 2 Ex 1.
date 14 & 2nd 4 M.C. Art'y. H
Nov 17/64*

Book mark:

(358)

M. E. Mearns
Coytst.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emory Jordan

1st

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Redeemed to
Capt. J. A. Smith 12/16/64.*

Book mark:

Wm. A. Smith

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sunday Gardner

1st

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1st/61

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Now AB, AB. Reduced

to ranks from Sgt.

per S.O. No 1 & 2 dated

Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Co. Art'y

14th Nov. 17/61.

Book mark:

W.D. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sunday, Indiana

Ref, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *1 week*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
ordnance at R. H. Co.

Book mark:

M. M. Anderson

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordan

Corp

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp,
from Pvt. vice Norden.
reduced Aug 23/65.

Book mark:

M. C. C. C. C. C.

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Sandey for d a n
corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. R. R. R.

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordan

1 Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp
to fill original vacancy
Nov. 27/65.*

Stop 15 Cap letters 30 cts.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J
Sandy Jordan
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 to Apr. 1865. Orderly
Reg't, Hdqrs.

June 1865. Orderly R. Hd.
Qrs.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Jordan
Sergt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *40* $\frac{80}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{30}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Slave (status Apl 17/61)*

*Pat. from inv. to Oct 24/63.
then Sergt. to Nov. 12/64 when
advanced to ranks. then promoted
to Corp. Aug 18/65. then Sergt.
Nov. 26/65. stop for 15 Cap letters lost $\frac{30}{100}$*

Book mark: *V 185, p 3. 74.*

W. D. Anderson

(361)

Copyist.

Jordan Sandy
Priv. Co. E, 4th Reg't N.Y. 155th Inf'ty

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1742. 4th d. C. Aug. 3rd
1742. 11th d. C. Aug. 3rd

Sandy Jordan
P.E.

1742. 11th d. C. Aug. 3rd

Order 3rd d. C. Aug. 3rd
1742. 11th d. C. Aug. 3rd

1742. 11th d. C. Aug. 3rd

1742. 11th d. C. Aug. 3rd

1742. 11th d. C. Aug. 3rd

1742. 11th d. C. Aug. 3rd

1742. 11th d. C. Aug. 3rd

0 1 1 0
Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. B. Arty. Ky.
Fort-Halluck Columbus Ky.
November 19th 1864.

Special Order }
No. 4. } Exl.-

III Private Sandy Jordan
Co. "E" 4th U.S. B. Arty (s.p.) is hereby
detailed as orderly at Hd. Qrs. and
will report for duty immediately

By Order of
William A. Sale
Maj. 4th U.S. B. Arty. Ky
Comdg. Regt.

Albert O. Zamon
Adjut. Gen. Adjt.-

861
Jordon, Andrew.

Co D., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5425480
2 5425576
3 5425721
4 5420141
5 5426998
6 9114489.
7
8
9
10
11
12
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jordan

....., Co. *D*., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Slave*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted his Company, Sept 1, 1863.

Keany

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Gordon

Co. D, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, *July 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
(356) Copyist.

J | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Andrew Jordan
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

O. J. Taylor
(358) *O. J. Taylor* Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jordan

Art, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sept. 20/63.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

J | *4th. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jordan
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16 Arty.
(24th Arty. A.D.)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

Shull
(351) _____ Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

J
Andrew Jordan
R. D., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff Ark, July 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never had from Pain

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 37* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Have deserted*
Sept 1 1863. at Columbus
Ky

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. M. M. M.

Copyist.

Jordon, Henry.
Co 10, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 2 54 81	26
2	54 2 5 577	27
3	54 2 57 210	28
4	54 2 0 1 4 3	29
5	54 2 0 4 0 1	30
6	54 2 6 6 5 5	31
7	54 2 6 7 4 4	32
8	54 2 6 8 3 2	33
9	54 2 6 9 2 4	34
10	91 1 4 4 9 0	35
11	40 7 3 8 3 9 7	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 779. C. J. 85 = 3210. C. J. 87

See also

A

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Jordan

....., Co. *D*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Slave*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 10*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted his Company, Sept. 21.
1863. Was recaptured at Paducah,
Ky, Aug. 15, 1865.*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on *18*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

C. D. Taylor

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Rescued Sept 1/63.*

Company Muster Roll
Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
(358) Copyist.

f | *4th Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jordan
Priv, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*
(2d. Reg't. Art'y a. S.)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan
Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Sept 24/63.
Returned on the 15th of Aug
1865.*

Book mark:

W. M. Smith

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan
Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*In Military Prison
under charge of
Desertion*

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

J | *4 W. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jordan
Ohio, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Art'y*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept.*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Returned Aug. 13-"65-*

Book mark : _____

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan
Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Jordan
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y)
Absent without leave since
Sept. 21, 1863

Oct. 1863. Deserted Sept.
21, 1863, Columbus, Ky.
Aug. 1865 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y).

Aug. 15, Paducah arrested,
a Deserter, and now ab-
sent in confinement in the
Mil. Prison at Paducah
Ky. since Aug. 15 awaiting
trial

Sept & Oct. 1865. Absent Desert-
er Aug. 15 in Mil
Prison at Paducah Ky.

Dec. 1865. Absent sick
in Hospl. Dec. 18, 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan
Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

186

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Slave Deserted
Sept 2, 1865. Arrested
Aug 15-1865. Returned to duty without
trial with loss of all pay & allowances
upto Nov 2^d 50 38. Sept 7 Ark
Feb 20 1866.

Book mark: *V220.P224.75. 261.155.779.CT*
B210.CT.87

(861)

Copyist.

Jordan Henry,
Priv., Co. 20, 4th Reg't M.S. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Jordan "Pot"

Co. "D"

1st "M. S. C. Artillery"

From Ellensburg

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 23", 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Henry Jordan

"Port"

Co. D,

4th

Reg't

Major J. H. Reynolds

Copy of S.C. 38 Sept 20th 1866
"The following named enlisted men, reported as deserters,
Aug 15th 66, Restored to duty without trial with loss of all
pay to Mar 20th 65 per S.C. 38 Sept 20th 66

Respectfully,

S. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
In H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

April 30", 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Jordan

Co. D,

4th

Reg't

U. S. C. T. (Reg't)

S.C. No 38 Jan 1 Noques Sept 20th 66 -
"The following named enlisted men, reported as deserters,
having voluntarily returned to their Command on an
account of mitigating circumstances are upon the re-
commencement of their Commanding Officers, hereby
restored to duty without trial, with loss of pay and
allowances during the time of their unauthorized
absence as respectively designated - viz -
Henry Jordan Co. D 4th U. S. C. T. (Reg't) from Sept
21. 66 to Nov 20. 65 -" x x x x x

By Command of Maj Genl J Reynolds.
"S. A. Woodward"
Capt A. A. S.

869
Joshua Benjamin

Co I., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419708	26
2	5419910	27
3	5433493	28
4	5433583	29
5	5433675	30
6	5433762	31
7	5433850	32
8	9115154	33
9	40738396	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1360165 P. A. M. M.
P 2512758 and R. 2
P 2511634 P. A. M. M.
P 2516519 P. A. M. M.
P. 2 754347 P. A. M. M.

ABAT
4

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Joshua
Joshua

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 25th*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in to date*
from enlistment

** Corrected by Haller*

J. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyst.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Joshua
Pon

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *US Col HA* Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 29, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

R Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Joshua
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col'd N.A.* Roll dated

Paducah Ky May 31, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs ; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* ; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hickman Co. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

A. C. Arnold

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Joshua

Art, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wend

Copyist.

4 H. Artz

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Josua
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nevers
Comp. Capt.

J | **4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jackson

Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Haversack lost, 75 cts

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Joshua
Pratt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

(358)

Leunis

Copyist.

S | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. Joshua
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. May 25, 1865.
Columbus Ky. enlisted
in Regiment.

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Josiah

Genl, Co. *S.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Due from en. account.

Last settled ¹_____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$ *6 25* / 100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ⁰² / 100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *1 Tomponi 2 its.*
Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: *1880. 1882*

Currier

(361)

Copyist.

Joshua Benjamin
—, Co. —, H Reg't W.S. C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ...
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Joshua of Richmond, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 25 day of May 1865

Witness:

E. R. Bradshaw

Benjamin Joshua

Benjamin Joshua

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
May 25 - 1865
By Benjamin Joshua
Benjamin Joshua

H. M. S. C. A. H.
Benjamin Joshua
No. 100
100

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

accredited to Hickman Co

I, *Benjamin Joshua* born in *Obion Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twentyfifth* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Benjamin Joshua of Hickman Co Ky*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*
this *25* day of *May* 186*5* *Benjamin Joshua*
Before *W. Morgan* *his mark*
Capt Prov Mory 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *May* 186*5*

W. Morgan
Capt Prov Mory Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *25* day of *May* 186*5*, at *Paducah Ky*

W. Morgan
Capt Prov Mory
1st Dist Ky

Keelenz Joseph
No. *K*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5433986	26
2	5434083	27
3	5434191	28
4	5434278	29
5	5434364	30
6	5434451	31
7	5434535	32
8	5434620	33
9	5434705	34
10	5434792	35
11	5434886	36
12	5434981	37
12	5435068	38
14	5435156	39
15	9115216	40
16	40738419	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2187870 Pom. m.

P 30537650 WD

all 2103623

all 2108546

J. M. Evans
Exr

K | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Keelon
....., Co. *K*., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 4th*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Resided in Ballard*
Co. Kentucky

Added by J. M. Kennedy 30/9/15

J. M. Kennedy
Corrlist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keelon
Put, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 7, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period

5 years.

Age 19

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356)

Copyist.

of

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keelan
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from for *Jan. 9 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keulen
Prnt, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keelen
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

OK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keeler

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one unpainted Haversack lost.*

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Kullen
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lang
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keelen
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Arrest*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keelen
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped by order*
of Field Officer's
Court Martial one
months pay per Gen-
eral Order No 1, dated
Std. 2nd 4 U.S. C. Art'y
Sty. Fort Halleck, Co
Alumbus, Ky. by order
Book mark: *(over)*

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

JAN. 12

5434620

1897

of Lt. Col. Dobozzy Hⁿ
U.S. C. Artg. Hq.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keelen
Prvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop by Sentence*
of Field Officers Court
Martial one month
by Ser General Order
No. 11 Dated Apr 2nd
4 U.S. Colored Art'y. Regt.
Columbus, Ky. Feb 1st
1865

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Deelen
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
One whip 20 Cents
One Saddle driver
23 Cents.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keelen
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keeler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lammie

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Steeler

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *camp and*

garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358)

Copyist.

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keelen
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. Ab-
sent in Military
Prison in arrest.

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Keeler
Pvt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*15*^{*87*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*1*^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*
Haversack \$^{*95*}/_{*100*} *one*
canteen \$^{*65*}/_{*100*}

Book mark: *V. 171. P. 159. 73*

(261)

Farmer

Copyist.

Keeler
P., Co. *K*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.* *36y* *Anty.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph K. ...
Co. K. 1st W. ...

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Reg't

Joseph Keelen Troop, Co. K,
1st Reg't U.S.C. Art. Regt.
"Absent in arrest"
"Stop by order of D.C.M. and half pay"
mos. pay per U.S.C. No. 1. date 4/11/76 by D.C.M.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Direct'd Commands

May 11, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Joseph Keelen Troop, Co. "K",
1st Reg't U.S.C. Art. Regt.
Adgns. 1st U.S.C. Art. Regt. Columbus, Ky., Feb. 19, 1865
General Order No. 1 par 3 Charge: "Absence
without leave." — Specification: "In that he
did absent himself from his Co. without permission
on or about Dec. 17, 64 and did remain absent until ar-
rested in Paducah Ky., on or about the 24th day
of Dec. 1864." Plea: "Guilty." — Sentence:
"To forfeit to the United States one months pay."

By order of Col. R. P. Doboy

(Sgd.)

A. A. Dameron
Lt. and Adjt.

C.A.S.

Kelly, John

4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431240	26	
2	5431339	27	
3	5431448	28	
4	5431545	29	
5	5431632	30	
6	5431717	31	
7	5431802	32	
8	5431887	33	
9	5431939	34	
10	5432033	35	
11	5432165	36	
12	5432257	37	
13	5432348	38	
14	5432435	39	
15	5432521	40	
16	9114981	41	
17	40738399	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 7891542 Pomeroy.

S-2096608 P.O. aff

RVP765036

AM. 1473850

S-2867566 - awd

A. H. Evans
Exr.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kelly
Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Romley Va*

Occupation *Weaver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Cairo Ill*

By whom *Lt Johnston*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal Feb 1st 1865*
Reduced to the Rank. 1865

S P York

72

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Pvt., Co. 76, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 23.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ills

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 5 years in conform-
ity with law." Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. 76, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wark

(356)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
Pvt

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Walt

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Prp, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

data Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently beame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mark

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Prk, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hart

Copyist.

JK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Flucher

Copyist.

ek

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher

Copyist.

AK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt
to Corp Feby 1st / 65*

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

JK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Privt
to Corp. Feby 1st 1865*

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

OK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

One, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced

Book mark:

Flitcher

(358)

Copyist.

JK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 uniform
lost 20 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hutchinson
Copyist.

101 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wiley
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
one Whip lost, 20.Ct.

Book mark:

Permanently
(358) Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *Quid G.*
Equipage Lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Company Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

Permyington
Copyist.

K | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelly
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866. Co. clerk.

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. H. Fearster
Copyist.

11

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
Pvt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feby 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *20* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*28*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for Art. 1 per crew*
Driver 23^{cts}, 1 wiper 20^{cts}
1 gunning 25^{cts}, 1 Co. & S.
E., Haversack 95^{cts},
1 Cantin 65^{cts}.

Book mark: *V. 18. P. 194. 68. W. G. P.*
V. 177. P. 204. 73

(261)

Pennington

Copyist.

Washington
4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422239	26
2	5422348	27
3	5422448	28
4	5422541	29
5	5422629	30
6	5422714	31
7	5422809	32
8	5422884	33
9	5422971	34
10	5423069	35
11	5423171	36
12	5423278	37
12	5423383	38
14	5423490	39
15	5423595	40
16	5423743	41
17	5423865	42
18	9114204	43
19	40738400	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelsey

, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown. Tennessee*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10.*

By whom *Lt. Gorman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died at Smithland, Ky.,
Nov. 21, 65, of small pox.*

*Final statements & inventory
of effects sent Dec. 25, 65. Last paid
by Maj. Fumo, to June 30, 65.*

No effects.

Henry W. Tennessee Robert Kelsey

Specialist in the office of the Surgeon General

(3830)

Kearney
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Nelson
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Ireland, Tenn.

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Age 18

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. S. Sinden

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelsey

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lucas

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelsey

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 4. Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Nelson

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. H.

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelley
Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Deby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Washington Kellogg
Pak, Co. *B* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *See list for new*
leathersack (unpainted)
etc. one Canteen etc.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Snider
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelsey
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washing for Kelsey

Prk, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July ~ Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

also

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelsey

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Street

P.L., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nashington Halsey
Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sien*

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelsey

John, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alcaph

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Treisey

24, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordinance*
\$1.11 for C & G \$.33

Book mark:

Alsch

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelly

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ades

(358)

Copyist.

2/1
C

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelsey
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 28 100 for Allowance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. K. Kelsey

W

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelly
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.29 for *Ordinance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Small Pox*
at Hospital Smithland Ky
Co. 21st Due G. M. Smith
Cutter 4' N.S. C. A.H.
the sum of \$1.50. Final
Statements & Inventory of effects.
Sent Dec 25. 65.
Due N.S. 1.07 for Camp & Garrison
Equipage

Book mark:

Notes

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelsey
Cor, Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Absent - ordered to
Lexington Ky. as a witness
at G. C. M. O.

Sept. 1865. Absent det. ser.
provost guard Paducah

Nov. 1865. Absent sick in
Hospl. at Smithland Ky.

Dec. 1865. Nov. 21, 65,
Smithland Ky., died
in Small-pox Hospl.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Easter

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelsey
Emile, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

The Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died in Small Pox
Hospital Smithland
Ky. Nov 21. 65 Final
Statements forwarded

Book mark: _____

Ames

(361)

Copyist.

Kelsey, Washington
P, Co. B, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Kelsey
 CEB H⁴ Reg't of U. S. Cal. Arty (M)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Nov 21 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 19 1866

I certify, on honor, that Washington Helacy a Private of
Captain E. M. Watson Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Cal. Arty (Regt)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Saborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Coland 10 Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Calumet 12y, on the 27th day
of June, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the 21st day of Nov 1865
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death resulting from Small Pox.
Died in Hospital at Smithland Ky Nov 21 '65

The said Washington Helacy was last paid by Paymaster
Maj James to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date ^{of his death}; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Ninety one & 64/100 dollars, since the 31 day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Accoutrements \$1.01. C.C. & B.E.
\$1.07 amounting in all to \$2.08.
No effects 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George W. Smith, **SUTLER**, Seven & 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Elba Ark, this 25th day
of December, 1865.

E. M. Watson

Capt & U.S. Arty.
Commanding Company.

James O. ...
4 U. S. Col'd M.A.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431190	26	42594152
2	5431293	27	42594244
3	5431396	28	42594316
4	5431495	29	42594393
5	5431583	30	42594479
6	5431668	31	42594538
7	5431753	32	42639980
8	5431836	33	42594580
9	5431925	34	42640090
10	5432019	35	42594642
11	5432112	36	42594705
12	5432207	37	42594765
13	5432299	38	42594815
14	5432387	39	42594860
15	5432471	40	42727907
16	9436549	41	42740699
17	42593044	42	42740752
18	42593188	43	40738401
19	42593251	44	
20	42593341	45	
21	42593533	46	
22	42593614	47	1
23	42593750	48	
24	42593929	49	
25	42593976	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

600-1000
a.g. 201-12-28-35-cc

N *H. Hark* **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Kemmeyer

Capt Co. *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hark*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Aug 20* 186*3*

Remarks: *Mus. onto the Lerna*
Oct 29 / 63

Harmon

K 12 H Artz Inn
Edward Kemps
Capt Co H 2^d Regt Inn H Artz

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,
for the month of November, 1863,
dated November 2, 1863,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment Aug 20/63
Date of Muster - Oct 29/63
Not Commissioned

Book mark:

(546)

D. K. Sargent

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kenney

Capt., Co. 16, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. 16, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hark

(356)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kemey

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Company

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wash
Copyist.

H | H | Wink | USCT
Jan

Edward Henry
Capt Co 16. 2 Regt 1st Cav. and

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Date of Appointment Aug 20 '63

Date of Muster Oct. 29 '63

Not Commissioned

Book mark : _____

(546)

H E J
James

Copyist.

K 14" 46. Ar. / US 6 J
Edward Ramsey
Capt Co 16 2^d Regt Iowa Heavy Art

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

(546)

Ed Ramsey
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kemeys
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Company
Pay due from date of appointment
Aug 20-1863. as per decision
of the Pay Master Gen in the case of
Abram B Dalton Capt Co. B. 2^d Tenn arty
A & To the 29 day of Oct 1863. the day when
mustered into the U.S. service by Lt G. W.
Fetterman 15th Sept & A.C. of musters

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Hark

(358)

Copyist.

2 1 4 10 11 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Edward Henry
Capt Geo H. 2 Regt. Tenn Hys Art Col'd

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Assigned to duty at Fort Limby by SO
No 207 1st 2nd Dist Columbus Aug 20, 63

Book mark : _____

(546)

McGraw

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kenney

Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg. Co. Pay due
from date of appointment
Aug 20-1863 to Oct 29-1863
as per decision of Pay Master
Gen in the case of Abraham
B Dalton Capt Co B 3d U.S. Heavy
Art 2^d Term H Aug 10

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ken

(358)

Copyist.

H 1 2 4 1st Regt US C.T.
E. Hervey
Capt. 20th 3 Regt US Hgt. [aid]

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Attached Service

Cond Fort Lundy

Book mark: _____

(546)

A. Helgeson

Copyist.

H 1 H Richard US CJ.
Esq Kennedy
Capt Co. No. 4 Regt US Heavy Arty CJ.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,
dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Condy Fort Quincy

Book mark : _____

(546)

Esq

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kenney

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg Company.

Pay due from date of
approx June 28
1863. to Oct 29-1863. as

On decision of P. Master
Genl in the case of Abram

B. Dalton Capt Co B. 4 U.S. Art'y C.T.
late 2^d Term Heavy art'y A.D.

Book mark:

(358)

Walt
Copyist.

Q 14 W. Arty. / US C.T.
Edw. Kearney
Capt. Co. H. 4 Regt. US W. Arty. C.T.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Comd'g at Quincy

Book mark:

(546)

Edw. Kearney
Copyist.

Return

for the month of July, 1864,
dated Nov dated, 186 ,

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kemey

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg Company pay
due from date of appointment
Aug 20. 1863. to Oct 29. 1863
as per decision of Paymaster
Genl in case of Abram B
Dalton Capt Co B 4 U.S.C.
Art'y Regt

Book mark:

Barth

14 14 16 Arty / USCS
Edmond - H. H. Hays
Capt Co. 16 H Regt USCS 14 Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated June 1st, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

H. H. Hays

Copyist.

H 1 H 76 Aug 1 MS CJ.
Edward Kennedy
Capt Co 76 4 Regt US C Hqchly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Company Detachment at Fort Quincy

Book mark:

(546)

H E Kennedy

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kemmeyer

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Comdg Company.
Pay due from date of
appointment Aug 20. 63
to Oct 29 63 as per decision
of Paymaster Genl. in case of
Capt Abram B. Dalton Co B
4 U.S. C. Art'y. Heavy*

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 Hb. Art | 16.1.65

Edward Kemmings
Captured by H. H. Rye 16. 10. 18. H. party

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

K 14 Hb. Art 1 U.S. 6.5

Edward Kemmeyer
Captain Co Hb. 4 Regt U.S. 6. Hvy Artz

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

W R Lee

Copyist.

OK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kemmels

Supt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Condg Co. Pay due from date of appointment Aug 20/63 to Oct 29/63 as per decision of the Paymaster Genl. in the case of Abram B. Dalton Capt Co B 4 U.S. Col'd Art'y (N.Y.)

Book mark:

Fletcher

R 14 Hb. Art 126 D. 65

Edward Hemmeyer
Captain Co H. 1 Regt 163d Inf. 1st Div.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not paid, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Date of Commission Aug 20/03

Date of Muster Oct 14/03

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

K 1 H. Art 1 U. S. Art

Edward Kemeyer
Captain Co. H. 4 Regt U. S. C. Art

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent with leave per
S. O. No 35 dated Sept Miss
Jan'y 20, 1865

Book mark:

(546)

W R Lee

Copyist.

SK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kemeys

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from date of attachment Aug 20/63 to Oct 29/63 as per decision of Paymaster Genl in case of Capt. Abram Dalton Co B 4 U.S.C. Art'y Regt. On leave of abs. 20 days from Jan 27/65 per S.O. No 35 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Miss. dated Jan 20/65

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5431925

RECEIVED

*and extended 15 days for
S. O. No 64 War Dept
dated Feb 14th/65*

K | H. H. Art | U. S. G. T.

Edward Hemeys
Captain Co. H. 4 Regt U. S. G. T. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave Per
A. O. No 35 Hd Qrs Dept of Miss-
issippi Memphis Tenn January
20. 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

N 14 H. a. | U.S.C.I.

Edward Kenney
Captain 4 U.S. Col'd H. a

Return

of the Draft Rendezvous, Galloup's Island,
Boston Harbor, Mass.,

for the month of Feb, 1865,

dated March 8, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks:

Official communications
Received during the month
S.O. # 83 dated Feb. 20. 65
Where issued A.G.O. W.D. W.D. Co.
Received Feb. 22. 65
Orders Captain Edward Heggie
4 U.S. Col'd H. a. to report
at this Post.

Book mark: _____

M. Salade

(546)

Copyist.

K | 4 Ho. Art | U. S. C. T

Edward Hemmings
Captain Co Ho. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On det. duty per A.O. 83
War Sept 1865

Book mark:

(546)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

K | 4 H.a. | U.S.C.I.

Edward Kenney
Captain 4th U.S. Col. H.A.

Return

of the Draft Rendezvous, Galloup's Island,
Boston Harbor, Mass.,

for the month of March, 1865,
dated April 13, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

boundy Det.

Joined March 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Gallade

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Humeys

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On I. S. per S. O.*
No 83 War Dept 1865

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

K 1 H H. Ant 1 W. A. V. n

Edward Kemmer
Captain Co H. 4 Regt W. D. V. H. & U.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,
dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
Per D.O. no 82 Wm Sept 1865

Book mark:

(546)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

N | H. H. Unt | U. S. G.

Edward Kerner
Captain Co. H. H. Regt U. S. G. Ky. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,
for the month of May, 1865,
dated May 31, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: with recruiting ex-
pedition in Tenn

Book mark: _____

(546) W. R. Lee Copyist.

SK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Werners

Supt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest as per S. O. No 144 dated Hd. Qrs Columbus, Ky June 22 65*

Book mark:

J. H. Hatcher

Copyist.

K | 4 Ho. Art | U. S. Co. 5

Edward Kemeys
Captain Co. Ho. 4 Regt U. S. Co. Ho. A

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,
dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: In arrest per D.O. No
144 dated Hd. Qrs 4 U. S. Co. Art
Ho. June 27, 1865

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. ...

Copyist.

R 14 Ho. Art 16. S. G. T.

Edward Kennedy
Capt Co Ho. 4 Regt U. S. G. Ky Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,
dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: In Arrest

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

OK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wemyer
Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Released from arrest*
in S.O. No 176 Hd. Qr. Post
Columbus, Ky. & buried Co. H.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4th Art | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kerner
Capt Co H. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hvy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

K | 4 H Arty | uscy

E Kerney

Capt Co H 4 usc H Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kemmer
Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Absent - Sick*
with leave since
Oct 20, 1865. Order
not known

Book mark: _____

(358)

Kemmer
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kemmery
Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd'g Company
since Dec 1" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Perminator
Copyist.

A | *4 (Col'd) W. Arty.* | *U. S.*

Edward C. Kenney
Capt. Co. A, 4 Regt Wgt. W. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*,

dated *Dec 31*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: _____

(548)

J. Brown

Copyist.

N | *4 (Cold) W. Arty* | *U. S.*

Ed. Kinneys
Capt. Co. H. 4 Regt. U.S.C. W. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*6*,

dated *Not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Garrison of Little Rock
pr. S. O. No. 17 E. S. Sept.

Book mark:

(548)

J. Brown

Copyist

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kemey
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).
Present. Ordered to report
for duty per S.O. 209 / Hqs
Dist. Columbus Aug. 21/63.
Oct. 1863. Presence or absence not
stated. Mustered in as Capt.
Co. H Oct. 30/63.
Nov & Dec 1863. Present.
Jan. & Feb. 1864. Present. Stationed
with Co. at Fort Quimby Co-
lumbus Ky.
Mar. 1864 (3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y). Pres-
ent. Stationed at Ft. Quimby, Ky.
Apr. 1864. Present.
May 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y). Present.
Bond'd Fort Quimby.
June & July 1864. Present. Appointed
Aug. 20, 1863, per S.O. No. 209 dated
/ Hqs. 16 A. C. - bond'd Co.
Aug. 1864. Present

(over)

Book mark:

J. H. Fearster

(546)

Copyist.

STANDARD

40738401

99001

Sept. 1864. Present. Comdg Fort
Quimby.

Oct. & Nov. 1864. Present.

Dec. 1864. Present Comdg Co.
Appointed Aug. 20/63 by the Presi-
dent.

Jan. 1865. Absent on leave of ab-
sence from Jan. 26, 1865.

Feb. 1865. Absent with leave 20 days
from Jan. 27/65 pr. S.O. No. 35 dated
14 days. Dept. of the Miss. Jan. 20/65,
and extended 15 days pr. S.O. No.
64 War Dept. A. G. O. dated Feb. 9
1865.

Mar. & Apr. 1865. Absent on D.S. per
S.O. No. 53 War Dept. '65.

May 1865. Absent with recruiting
Expedition in Tenn.

June & July 1865. Present in arrest as
per S.O. No. 144 dated 14 days. Post
of Columbus Ky. June 22, 1865.

Aug. 1865. Present.

Sept. 1865. Present sick.

Oct. 1865. Absent on sick leave pr.
S.O. No. -

Nov. 1865. Returned from leave.

Present Comdg since Nov. 26/65.

Dec. 1865. Present.

Jan. 1866. Present on special
service, member S. & M.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kemmeyer

Capt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
age 20

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appointed from
Citizen to Captain Aug.
20/63 at organization of
Comp. to fill original
Vacancy - Claims Trans-
portation to Columbus*

Book mark:

(261)

Perminator
over

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5432471

1891 *

Remarks:

Kentucky where
he entered into service
U.S.A. as Captain 4th
U.S. Cold Arty Reg

Kenney Edward

Capt Co B, 4 Reg't U.S.C., H.A.

25 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

0 3 2 0

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 27 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd Qrs. Dist. Columbus
20th August, 1863

Special Order No. 209 -

Order, Capt E Keeney
to report in person to Comdy
Officer Lvt Tamm H. Helly -

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky., 20 Dec. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 209

EXTRACT 1.

Capt. Edward Kemps, Co. H, 2^d.
Samm. Heavy Arty., will report in person
without unnecessary delay to Col. C. H.
Adams, Comdg. 2^d. Samm. Heavy Artillery of
African descent, at Columbus Ky.

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

S. Hough

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. C. H. Adams, Comdg.

Columbus Ky.

Reported for duty, Sept. 9-1863

Fort Hall K. Columbus.
1st January. 1864.

Kennedy. Edward
Capt. Co. H,
2^d Tenn. Hq. Artz.

Military History

Edward Kemers Captain. Co. H. 2nd Regt.
of Tennessee heavy Artillery of African descent.

Appointed on the 20th day of August. 1863
Special Order. No. 209 - by order of Brig. Gen.
A. J. Smith. Mustered on the 29th day of
October 1863. by 1st Lieut. Geo. W. Tetterman 15th.
U. S. Infantry.

Formerly 2nd Lieut. in the 1st U. S. Chasseurs.
"Army of the Potomac..."

Was discharged on account of Physical.
disability while at Harrisons Landing Va.
By order Geo. B. Mc Clellan. Maj. Gen. U. S. A.

"L"

Col Adams

Dr. to Dr. H. H. Adams
Since 13

HUSCNA

E. Hemeny

Capt. Co. H 2nd Regt. N.Y.

Copy.

140th U.S. 2^d Tenn. Hy. Artillery.
Fort Halluk. Columbus. Ky. 23rd Dec. 1863.

Capt. J. H. Harris.

A. A. G., 16th Army Corps.

Memphis. Tenn.

Captain,

On the 5th of this month I issued
the following regimental order:—

"Head Quarters 2^d Tenn. Hy. Artillery.

"Fort Halluk, 5th Dec. 1863.

"General Order. 3

"No. 22.

} The practice of some officers
"of this regiment of giving permits to their
"men to purchase articles in town on credit
"must be discontinued. No objection can be
"made to the men spending their money
"where they like, but they must not be
"allowed to purchase on credit of persons
"over whom no supervision can be had.

"By order of Col. H. Adams, Comd'g Regt.

"(Signed) William D. Hale.

"Lieut. and Adj. -"

Today one of the men of Co. H, of
my regiment was given the following per-
mit in the shape of a printed blank, the
words underscribed being written:—

"The Sutter of 'Curtis Horse' will
"please sell to Private Henry Sumner,
"\$3.50 dollars sutter goods

"Capt. Kemey's Company H

"10.18

"(Signed) E. Kemey."

Upon questioning both Captain

Kemey and the Private Sumner that said that the order was upon Mr. Waldstein, a Jew, in the town of Columbus, who has no connection whatever with the Regiment known as the "Curtis Horse". It is an open and defiant violation of my orders referred to above, and for which I now have Capt. Kemey in arrest, and for which I recommend his dismissal from the service.

If this was the first offense of Capt. Kemey I could overlook it, but it is only an aggravated instance of numerous violations of my orders. He is insubordinate to the last degree, his example is bad, and this regiment has no need of such officers. I earnestly hope the General Comd'g will assist me in maintaining discipline by making a severe example of this man.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,
Yours obt. &c.

C. H. Adams.
Col. Comd'g Regt.

P. S. The number annexed to the permit indicates that Capt. Kemey has violated my order repeatedly.

Copies forwarded for information of
S. of Investigation

B. 3rd M. 2. 74

Briggold Es March 14th 1864

Reind Brigadier A

Requests that Capt Kemps
1st Tenn Arty be assigned
to duty upon his Staff.

Esand M. 1861

Ed. Jrs. Mil. Div. of the Miss.
Nashville Tenn. April 4. 64

Refers to the
Commanding Officer
1st Tennessee Arty at
Columbus Ky.

It
is unusual to detail
Captains away from
their Companies. and
I will not do it with
out full Consent.

W. T. Sherman
(Major Genl Comd).

4450879

Adj. Gs. 3d U. S. Arty. Colored,
formerly 2d Tenn. Arty Arty.
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
April 2. 2d 1864

I regret to state that owing to the
scarcity of officers in my regiment
that I cannot with justice to my
officers, give my Consent to have
any detached.

I have but four Captains
in the regiment and Captain
Edward Kemps is in command
of Fort Lundy at this Post

P. J. Schooy
Lieut. Col. Comd.

Ad. Quas. 3rd Div. 14 Corps

Pungold Ho. March 15th 1864

Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi
Sir

I have the honor to request that Captain Edmund Henney's 1st reg. Tennessee Artillery now stationed at Columbus Ky. may be assigned to duty upon my staff as Aide-de-Camp. I have but one officer now serving in that capacity and have never had more than one, but I am anxious for personal considerations to have Capt. Henney with me. I am persuaded at the same time that it will not be objected to by his present Commanding Officer -

You will confer a favor by acting promptly in the matter

I am Sir

Most Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

A. B. Smith

Brig Genl 14th Div.

Ad. Cos. 4th U. S. C. Art. M.
Jan. 27th 1865.

Capt. C. Kemery
left Columbus Ky -
this date.

W. H. Lansing
Major. 4th U. S. C. Art. M.

K. 3, C. I. L. A. B. M. 65;
Referred to the Adjutant
General for ~~Report~~.
By order of the Secretary of War

afist Secretary of War
Ward left
Feb 6/65.

New York. Feb. 4. 1865.

Wm. Kemery.

Requests extension of leave of
absence granted Capt. Edward
Kemery. 4th U. S. C. Art. M. Arty.
K. 13th Feb. 6. 1865.
Two Enclosures.

Adj't Gen'l
Report

Rec'd back a.g.o. February 8. 1865.
Rec'd A.S.C. Feb. 4th 1865.

Adjutant General's Office
Feb. 8th 1865.

Respectfully returned
to the Secretary of War.

In view of the fact
that this officer has
not previously received
a leave of absence du-
ring his term of ser-
vice, it is respectfully
recommended that
the extension of fif-
teen days asked for
within, be granted.

C. W. Foster

A. G. Genl. Sols.
E. B. Vol 2 Page 389
A. G. O.
Note: Leave extended
15 days by 2nd Lt. Sols.
64 of Feb 9th 1865
A. G. Office.

Special Orders
No. 35

Ad. Quarters

Department of Mississippi -

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 20th 1865.

Par. 2. Leave of Absence, for twenty days, with permission to go beyond the limits of this Department, is hereby granted the following Officers -

* * * * *
Capt. C. Kump, 4th U.S. Colored Arty. N.Y.

By order of Major General N. P. T. Dana

J. Warren Miller
Assistant Adjutant General

Official Copy -

Capt. C. Kump
4th U.S. Colored Arty. N.Y.

War Department
Feb 8th 1875

Respectfully returned,
recommendation ap-
proved -

By order of the
Secretary of War:

Jas. McVick

Col. Insp. Genl

U 3 3 3

24, 132, 100, 100

40 East 41st New York
July 2^d 1875

My dear Mr Dana:

Captain E. W.
Kearney Co. H 4th Regt. Heavy
Artillery U.S.C.V. is at home
on a 30 days leave, and he
naturally wants to make it
longer. — Properly, too, I think,
for he has served fully
for the past two years at the
stupid post of Columbus Ky,
(where I commanded in '63)
and has never had a leave
before.

If you can extend his leave,
you will do a favor to a good
fellow & a good officer, and
will oblige me.

Very truly Yours

Wm. L. Warrington, Jr.

0 3 3 0

Mc. 133. Aug. 1865.

New York 4 Feb 65

My dear Sir

My son Capt.

Edward Kemmings, 4th Mass
Coloured Artillery, (Heavy)
Stationed at Columbus
Ky. is home on leave
of absence. He has
been at his post nearly
two years, and this is
his first leave, as there
is no prospect of active
operation in that
vicinity for the present
at any rate, I would
feel much obliged

if you could not
the leave fifteen days
days more. That is
fifteen days from
the 16th of Feb'y the
date when the leave
expiring.

Enclosed please
find an official
copy of the leave.

All the information
that I can gather has
to prove that my son
has been a faithful
officer and worthy
thorough disciplinarian
and I trust my request

May not be in hand
We are all on tiptoe
here in regard to
the peace negotiations,
we radicals believe
in no negotiations, but
Wm. N. Sherman's

Very truly yours,
Wm. K. Meyer
60 East 23rd St.

U 3 7 U

11

Kenney, Edward
Capt. U.S. Army

62

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 64. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

67. The leave of absence granted Captain *Edward Kenneys*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 35, of January 20th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Mississippi, is hereby extended fifteen days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

101

New York
No. 4. ~~Adm. Rpt.~~ 1865.
Capt. J. B. 1865.
William Ketney

Request for
extension of leave
of Absence of his
son, Capt. Ketney,
4 U. S. Art (Col.)

No. 164 Feb. 14 '65
Leave granted of 5.064 of Feb 9/65.

~~Adm. Rpt.~~
No. 164 Feb. 14 '65. Capt. J. B.
Referred to the Adjutant Genl:
to comply with the within
request if practicable.

By order of the
Secretary of War
C. A. Jones

Asst. Secy of War
Rec'd A.S.O. Feb. 15/1865.
War Dept.
Feb. 13/1865.

Note: Note of No 64 of Feb 9/65 is pending
Capt. Ketney's leave.

New York 10 Feb 1865
C. A. Dana Esq
Dear Sir

A few days
since I forwarded
to you a request that
my son Capt. Kersey
4th New Jersey Artillery
Colonel stationed at
Columbus Ky. might
have an extension
of 15 days to his leave
of absence - thinking

perhaps you may not
have rec^d the application
I beg to ask the
favor, if it be
compatible with
the interests of the
service -

Trusting that
you may be able to
grant the request

I am very truly
Yours
S. East 23rd

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 64. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

67. The leave of absence granted Captain *Edward Kenney*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by ~~Special Orders, No. 35, of January 20th, 1865,~~ from Headquarters, Department of Mississippi, is hereby extended fifteen days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Henry James
1842-1916

62

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 83.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

50. The following named officers will report to the Commanding Officer of Draft Rendezvous, at Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts, for assignment to temporary duty. So soon as the interests of the service will admit, they will be relieved, and rejoin their regiments:—

Captain *Edward Kenneys*, 4th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. J.

Par Ordre: A. G. S.

Washington Feb. 20. 1865.

Ed- S. O. No. 83.

Training Capt. E. Kinsley
as recruiting officer.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 83.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

50. The following named officers will report to the Commanding Officer of Draft Rendezvous, at Galloup's Island, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts, for assignment to temporary duty. So soon as the interests of the service will admit, they will be relieved, and rejoin their regiments:—

Captain *Edward Kenneys*, 4th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

*Copy of report
to the Adjutant General.*

Kenney, E.
Capt & U. S. Art.

125

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 188. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

40. Captain *E. Kenney*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, on duty at Draft Rendezvous, Galloup's Island, Massachusetts, is hereby relieved from duty at that post, and will rejoin his regiment in the field, without delay.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

126

"J" 100 (J.B.M.) 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 188. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

40. Captain *E. Kenney*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, on duty at Draft Rendezvous, Galloup's Island, Massachusetts, is hereby relieved from duty at that post, and will rejoin his regiment in the field, without delay.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

117 11-6

E. Kenney
Capt

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 26th, 1865.

* * * * *

$$\frac{1}{2} \quad \frac{1}{3} \quad \frac{1}{4} \quad \frac{1}{5} \quad \frac{1}{6}$$

W. A. NICHOLS,

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Reed - 24 - 3 - 10 - 63

War Department A. G. O.
Washington D. C.
April 26th 1865

Special Order {
No 188

Orders that Capt Edward
Hennes be relieved from this
post to rejoin his Regiment
in the field

Lt. J. C. H. A.

E. Hennes
Capt & 1st Lt

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 188. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
40. Captain *E. Kenney*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, on duty at
Draft Rendezvous, Galloup's Island, Massachusetts, is hereby re-
lieved from duty at that post, and will rejoin his regiment in the
field, without delay.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :



Assistant Adjutant General.

For the Secretary of War
S. A. Nichols
7610

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 188. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

40. Captain *E. Kenney*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, on duty at Draft Rendezvous, Galloup's Island, Massachusetts, is hereby relieved from duty at that post, and will rejoin his regiment in the field, without delay.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

General B.

0 3 3 0

Heddes Post at Columbus

June 22' 1861

OC No 144

Kennedy Capt

Placed in Arrest

0 3 0 0
Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Arty. Coy
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
June 22d 1865

Special Orders }
No 38 } Ext

II In compliance with S.O. No. 144 Par III
dated Hd. Qrs. Post of Columbus June 22d 1865
Captain Edward Kemps 4th U.S. Arty. Coy.
is hereby placed in arrest and will be
confined in the barracks of Fort Halleck

By order of
Major W. H. Lansing
Comdg Post

J. G. Powers
1st Lieut & Adj

To be read to the troops

0 3 0 1
#1 Capt Edward Kemney
#2 Capt William Kay

0 3 0 2

He Do Post Columns
Aug 9th 1860

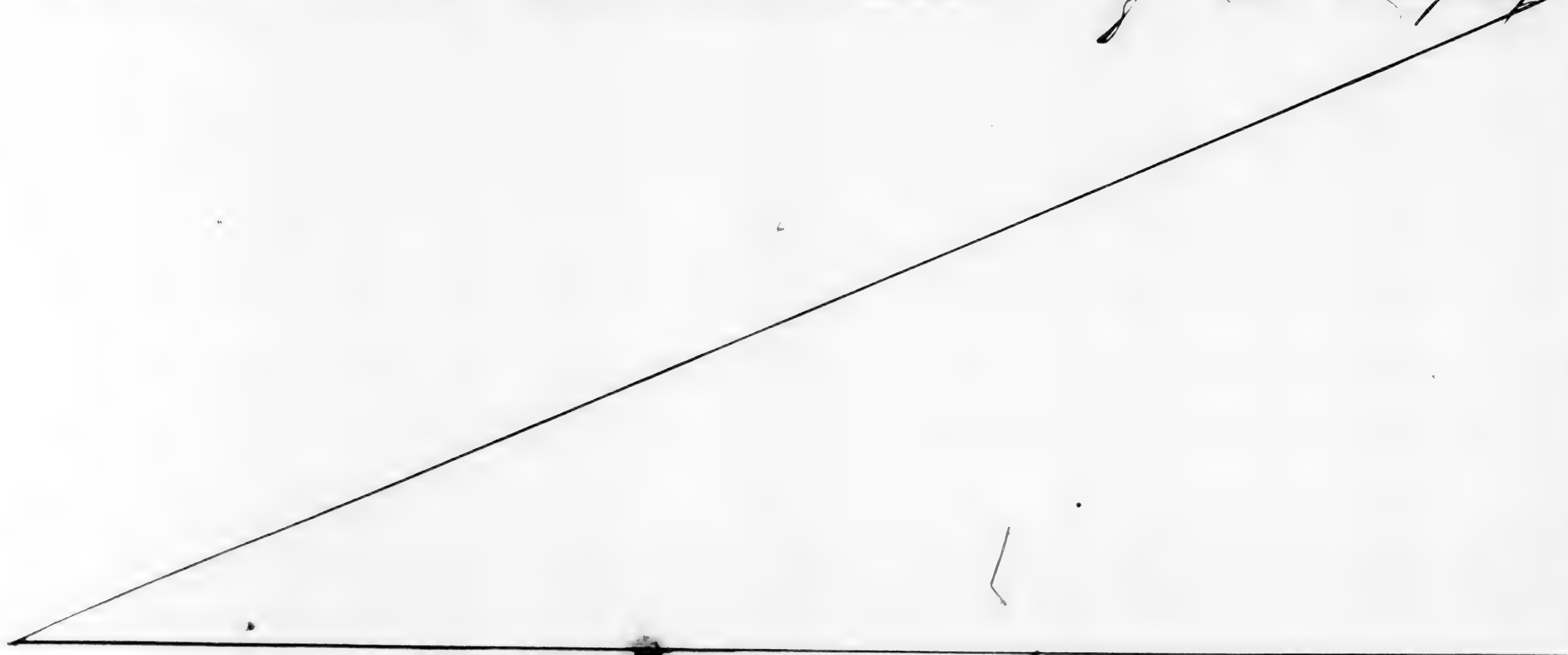
Sh. No 176

Henry's Capt
all used from cross

0 3 0 3

West Virginia Post
Humboldt Ky August 1st
Special Order
No 176

" In pursuance of Sec 11, of
Acts of Congress approved July 1st 1862, Capt
Edward Loring 4th Regt of Mass 14th is hereby
relieved from arrest and will resume his
duty and take command of this company



By Order of
Major Loring
commanding Post

Samuel H. Mason

Post Agent West Virginia
Co 4th Regt of Mass 14th
Post Haverhill

Head Quarters
Sept 29th 1860

Vol no 191

Kennedy Esq
Capt 4th Regt M
you are 20 days leave

Corder

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 101 }

(Extract.)

*) On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Medical Director, leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:

Washburn, E. A. 11
Washburn, E. A. 11
Washburn, E. A. 11

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted.

Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

By command of Major General

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dwight. J. C. -
Oct. 28th 1865.

K 34, W. D. S. a. B. 1865.

Kennedy's Co.

Capt. J. A. S. C. Art. M.

With K 3/65 Det.

Reports to Adj. Gen. U. S. A.
his P. O. address. The day
on which his Sick Leave -
commenced. And also en-
- closes a physician's certifi-
- cate to the effect that he
is unable to travel.

One Enclosure

Recd. AGO Oct 21, 1865

Dwight. Station Livingston Co. Ills.
October 28. 1865.

Brest. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adj't. General. U. S. Army.
Washington D. C.

General.

I have the honour to report, as directed. by G. O.
& Regulations, relative to Leaves of Absence, my P. O.
address - as Dwight. Station. Livingston Co. Ills. - The
day on which my Leave commenced - Oct. 8. 1865 - granted
by G. O. No. 191. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky. Louisville Ky. Sept. 29.
1865. By Order of Maj. Gen. Palmer, W^m. W. Everett, A. A. A. G.
It is 20. days to the present date since my Leave began.

I enclose a physician's Certificate. to
the effect that I am not able to travel - sworn to before a
Civil magistrate - there being no Army Surgeon in the place.

I have the honour to be

Yours

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

O. W. W. S.

Capt. 4. U. S. C. Art. M.

State of Illinois }
Livingston County }

I certify that I have carefully examined
Capt C. K. Smap 4 U. S. C. Art. Wry. now on
Sick Leave for 20 days at this place as per
D.O. No 191 dated Hdt. 2nd Sept. of Wry. Louisville
Ky. Sept 29. 1865 and I furthermore declare
that in my opinion he is not able to
travel & will not be able to perform his Regt.
for the period of 20 days -

Dated at Dwight Livingston Co Ill Oct. 28. 1865

Sworn to & subscribed to before me this
28th day of Oct. 1865

Henry Aldredge }
Justice of the Peace }

[Signature]

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Edward Kemey

late Capt. C. H. #10 Reg't

U. S. Cal. M. S. on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated 1866.

STATE OF

COUNTY

Albany

Pulaski

ss.

I *Edward D. Thomas*
late Captain B. H. 4th Regiment U.S. Col. 74 Regt.

I do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States; that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders; that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

E. D. Thomas
Late, Capt. 4th U.S. Col. 74 Regt.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at *Little Rock Ark*
this *Twenty second* day of *February*, 1866.

W. F. Moxey
Capt & Com. of *Muster*
Regt. of Ark

Capt. Oduels. Kinney.
Co H. 1st Regt. Cal. Hvy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 10, 1876.

Mr. Crocker

Vol. C. T., 1876

Wanted in the case of

14th Reg't

Capt. Charles H. Smith, Co. H.,
14th Reg't of Col. Inf. in the late war, present
"Specified per A. O. 10, dated at Columbus, Ky.
June 29, 1865."

"MR. July 2, Aug. 1865" Released from arrest per A. O.
"10, 1865 & 14th Reg't Columbus, Ky."

Respectfully,

H. U. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Pearson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands,

Mar. 17, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 1876

Reply in case of

Capt. Edward Kennedy, Co. H.,
14th Reg't of Col. Inf. Art.

Old Fort Post Columbus,

Columbus, Ky. Aug. 9, 1865.

Special Order,

Mar. 17, 1876.

Extract

1. In obedience to Sec. 11 of Acts of
Congress approved July 17, 1862, Captain
Edward Kennedy, 14th U.S.C. Art. is hereby
released from arrest, he will resume his
sword and take command of his

company

(Sgt) By

Order of Maj. Lansing, Comdr. Fort
Daniel Watson
Capt. Adj. Fort Adjutant

7m

Capt. Obedts. Tinsley

Co. H. 1st Reg. Barb. Hvy.

Kennedy, Edward
Capt, Co. H Reg't Ws. C. H. A.

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: *K. 4* C. T. L. A. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned _____

Filed with *K 3 C. L. A. '65*

Not found

~~Leave of Absence
transferred to
Personal Paper file~~

Kerns, G.

Capt, Co., *4* Reg't *Wes. R.*

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: *K. 34* C. T. L. A. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned _____

Filed with *K 309, LA, '65*

Not found

**Leave of Absence
transferred to
Personal Paper files**

Meda, William

26 4 U.S. Col'd H. A.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5433987
5434084
5434149
5434240
5434326
5434452
5434536
5434621
5434706
5434793
5434887
5434982
5435069
5435157
9115217
40738404

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
....., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *McLean Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 4th*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*

April 1st 1864 Reduced

Sept 12th 1864.

** Former owner Bob Pete*

Tipton Tenn.

" added by C. A. H. H. g. 30/95

D. M. Kennedy

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Put, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 45

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 7, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period ^x *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut. Fitterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pong

(356)

Copyist.

OK | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.
for

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358)

Copyist.

OK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.
from Private April 1/64
by order of Capt. Albert
Buttkey Commanding Regt.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty as
Regtl. Carpenter
Reduced from Corpl.
Sept. 12/64 per S.O. No. 8
dated Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col'd
Hq. Arty. Ft. Hall, Ky.
Columbus, Ky. Sept. 12/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in 2 mos.*

*Stop for one Cartridge
box / belt plate lost
\$.07. Due U.S. for
one Staversack lost
65 Cents, & one Cam-
teen 65 Cents.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One M.S. for*
One Wiper 20 Cents
4th One Screw driver
23 Cents.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Prs, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Larimer

Copyist

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in yrs.*

Book mark:

Warner

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Nov 1864. Regtl. Carpenter.

Sept. 1865. Detailed at
Hdqs. as Carpenter.

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Fearner

Copyist.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Priv, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*11*^{*85*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from*

enrollment until

April 1. 1864 then Corp'l

until Sept. 12. 64

then Private

Book mark:

Larimer

(261)

Copyist.

814
Mance
Kennedy Murray

No. 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5423111
2 5420323
3 5420327
4 5423880
5 9114291
6 40738402
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mauce Kennedy

....., Co. *B*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Gibson Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*....., 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Webster* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

*Deserted, Nov. 12. 64, from Fork Union
by, Columbus, Ky.*

(383*g*)

Keamy
Copyist.

21

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Manny Kennedy
Poh, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Fort Quincy Columbus
Mo. Nov 10. Due 100
for 1 Canteen & 1 Haw-
weaver 85 cts.
(Enrolled Nov. 1/64 at Tennessee)

Book mark:

(358)

Alsup

Copyist.

K | *4 H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Mance Kennedy
Priv., Co. *B*, *4* Reg't U. S. Cof'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec. 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 10*, 186 *4*.

Where *Fort Quincy*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Shull

A | 4th H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Mance Kennedy
Priest, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 186 4.

Deserted :

When Nov. 12, 186 4.

Where Fort Sumner, Ky.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Shull

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Manly Kennedy
Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Nov. 1 Columbus
enlisted in Regt.
Absent without
leave since Nov. 13
Dec. 1864. Nov. 12, Colum-
bus, Ky., deserted.

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Feaster
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Murray, Kennedy
Quate, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Five Bluff Ark, Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Recd no pay*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 12 '64*

from Columbus Ky.
(Enrolled Nov. 4/64, at Columbus)
Not Mustered

Book mark : _____

APC

(361)

Copyist.

8/10
Kennedy, Robert

Co L, **4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5435293	26
2	5435394	27
3	5435494	28
4	5435594	29
5	5435687	30
6	5435772	31
7	5435857	32
8	5435943	33
9	5436029	34
10	5436124	35
11	5436210	36
12	5436302	37
12	5436433	38
14	9115351	39
15	40738403	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy
....., Co *L*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Henry Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *H. Bennett*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Dec 25 1866*

Louisville Ky.

Last owner Henry

Mackwain

Residence Oeden Tm.

.....

.....

.....

R. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy

Pl, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Forstall, Columbus Ky. April 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 5, 1864.

Where

Columbus Ky.

Period

* 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sign

(356)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy
Pvt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Guard*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Stynes
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy
Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty daily as Quartermaster*

Book mark:

(358)

Hyne
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy

Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Regt*
Transfer

Book mark:

(358)

Hays

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster

Book mark:

K | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Kennedy
Priv., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *camp and*
Garrison equipage lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy

Cvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty as teamster.
Stop for canteen 45c.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as Regt. teamster*
Stoppage for Canteen 45c.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service as Regt
teamster at Columbus Ky.*

Book mark:

Fesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt
Copyist.

21

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy
But, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cochester

Copyist.

R | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy
Art, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In receipt at*

Louisville, Ky. since
Nov. 25. 65

Book mark:

(358)

Robert

Copyist.

15 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Q. M. Dept. teamster

June to Aug. 1864. Regtl. teamster
Sept & Oct 1864. On duty as teamster.

Feb. to May 1865. Regtl. teamster

June 1865. Absent on detached service at Columbus Ky. since June 22, 1865.
July 1865. On extra or daily duty

Nov & Dec 1865. Absent sick in Post Hospital. Louisville Ky.

Jan. 1866. Died Jan. 17/66 Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

24 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kennedy
Art. Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Aug 25, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *31 Oct*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Surv. died*
25 Dec. 65 at Louisville,
Ky. of Dropsy

Book mark : _____

Roche

Kennedy Robert
P, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. C. N. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert Kennedy
Priv. L. 4. U. S. C. H. H.
Dec. 25. 65.

P. H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Inventory of Effects of

1-16. 1st Co L

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)
the residence of the widow) }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

Robert Kennedy
Range 40. Grand 19.

1st Comp. 3. 4. U.S. A.

Dropsy.

30 years

Henry County, Kentucky.

Inventory. Duplicate Final statements &
Description Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Died Dec. 25. Buried Dec. 26. 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:

- 1 Knapsack
- 2 P. Towels
- 1 Shirt
- 1 P. Boots
- 1 Rubber Blanket
- \$ 10.00

Effects turned over
to a Council of
Administration
April 10-1866.
Receipt on file.

42
COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Robert Kennedy</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range 40. Grave 19.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Private Co E 4th U S Col^d H Artillery</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Dropsy</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>30 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Henry County, Kentucky</i>
References and remarks }	<i>Inventory. Duplicate Final statements & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Dec 25th Buried Dec 26th 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brs. Maj. Gen. S. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas. J. Parker
Chas. Surgeon U. S. Army.

To

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Louisville Ky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

A.G.C. May 1st 1886.
Council of Admin
net for Effects sent 2nd Aud.
M

A.G.C. Nov 21st 1886
P.C. of Admin. & P. M.
net for \$4.85 sent 2nd
Aud M

FINAL STATEMENT

Pot. Robert Kennedy
4th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Nov 23 1886

F. L. Town

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

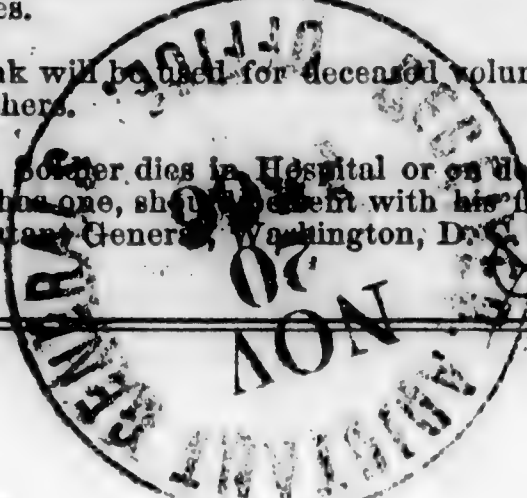
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Nov 21 1886

Duplicate with final statement



I certify, on honor, that Robert Kennedy a Private of
Captain Austins Company (L) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ Heavy Artillery, born in Henry County, State
of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, March 5th 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the fifteenth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; Died in U.S.
Post Hospital Louisville Ky, December 25th 1865
The said Robert Kennedy was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hunn to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to forty five ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 28th day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky, this 25th day
of December, 1865.

Asst Surgeon us army
Commanding Company
In charge Hospital

James Henry

1st, **4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

2nd Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5420643	26
2	5420734	27
3	5420837	28
4	5420939	29
5	5421032	30
6	5421121	31
7	5421205	32
8	5421288	33
9	5421370	34
10	5421495	35
11	5421581	36
12	5421668	37
13	5421764	38
14	5421855	39
15	5421946	40
16	5422035	41
17	5422124	42
18	9114047	43
19	40738405	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keenel

....., Co. *A*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10½* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Benton, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 4*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Reduced to the ranks from Corporal,
per S.O. no. 4, dated 14th. Gen. of U. S. C. A. (11th)
Nov. 8, 1864.*

** Henry Stagle Benton Co
Term.*

*Supposed to be name and residence of
owner. Added by R. M. A. Aug 30/95.*

(383g)

Keamy
Copyist.

No | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Keumel
*3rd Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.**
Age 19
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 186*3.*

Where *Columbus Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. A. Richardson

Copyist.

No. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Samuel
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson
Copied.

K | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kennel
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At Union City per D.*
O. No. 248. dated Hd. Qrs. Dist.
of Columbia 6th Div. 16th U.C.
Oct 5th 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

No. 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Henry Kennel
Cap., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks At Union City per
S.O. No. 248 Dated H.S.
Grs. Dis. Columbus 6. D.
16. A.C. Oct 5 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

H. Richardson

Copyist.

No | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kimmel
(Corp), Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*1*/₂.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
(358) Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennel
Corp, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *CC*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. H. Richardson

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kennel
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rhett

Copyist.

A.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stennel
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phell

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kennel
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

K. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stennel
Pat, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Redeemed to Rank*
from Corp'l. per S. O.
No. 4, dated Hd. Qrs. 4th
U. S. l. A (Hy) Nov. 8th, 1864,

Book mark: _____

(358)

Phitts

Copyist.

A. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merrill Kennel
Cat, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2100 U.S. for one*
waist belt & one bag
net scabbard & one
cap box

Book mark: _____

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stennel,
Prk., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordnance \$97cts (one
waist belt and plate,
bayonet scabb & cap box

Book mark: _____

K. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kennel
Sub., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rhett

Copyist.

K 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Kimmel
Art., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

T. P. **4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Henry Tunnel
H. T. Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

T. J. Henry 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Henry
Art., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Carton & Haver Sack
\$1.30.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Moore
Copyist.

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stennel
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct to Dec. 1863 (2 Term Col'd H.
Art'y.). Absent detached
service Union City
since Oct 5/63.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Fearster
Copyist.

K 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Kessel

Priv., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁹⁰₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....³⁰₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slav. Corporal from Enrollment until Nov 8, 1864, then Private, Stop one Haversack \$0.65 one Canteen 65¢ Total \$1.30*

Book mark: *2126 P 98. 71*

D. J. Cooke

(361)

Copyist.

James John
S, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422970	26
2	5423068	27
3	5423170	28
4	5423277	29
5	5423382	30
6	5423489	31
7	5423594	32
8	5423695	33
9	5423802	34
10	9114266	35
11	40738407	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Kennel

, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Paris, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Webster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Paris Tennessee*
William Kennel

Assumed to be residence and name of
owner. Added by G. H. A. G. G.

(383g)

Kearny
Copyist.

11

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kennel
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled & Musterd in Sept. 1/64. at
Columbus Ky. for 3 years.*

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kennel

John, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Acroft

Copyist.

St

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. McNeill

JL, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Stunnel
Pt L, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. \$18.67*
per M.R.O. No 19 H. Art'y
4th U. S. Col'd Art'y Regt
dated Fort Halleck Column
from Apr. 5-60.

Book mark:

(358)

Alcock
Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

John, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due it. & for*
Ordinance 61 cts.

Book mark:

42

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kennel

John, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas

(358)

Copyist.

21

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Tenney
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *16* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *The U. S. Co. for Camp & Garrison Equippage.*

Book mark:

(358)

John Tenney

Copyist.

4

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kennel
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Charles Lee*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
One Bluff. Ark.
Since Dec 16th 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Charles

Copyist.

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennel
Pr, Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Sept 1, 1864,
Columbus, Ky, en-
listed in the Co.

Sept. 1865. Absent det.
ser. provost guard
Paducah

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866. Absent
sick in / hosp. Pine
Bluff, Ark.

Book mark :

(546) J. H. Feaster
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kennel
Private, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
one Shuff. co. & Co. Oct 25, 1866.
Muster-out to date * *Oct 24*, 1866.
Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *24. 87*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1. 29*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100. 00*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for 1. Hiper*
20 & 1. m. p. 2 &
1. anersack 95 & 2
Ext Coat & straps. 12
Hane.

Book mark: *2035. 1881*

Notes

810
James Reddick
Co. A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5420685	26	
2	5420777	27	
3	5420930	28	
4	5420130	29	
5	5422187	30	
6	9114088	31	
7	29-CJ-1884	32	
8	40738406	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 29. C. J. 84 879. C. J. 1884

See also

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reddick Kennell

....., Co. *A*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Unknown, North Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 4*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Rt. M. H. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deputed on the 9th day of Oct. 1863.

J. Stager Beuton Co Term

**Supposed to be name and residence of person added by Capt. H. M. Adams 10/10/63*

R | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reddick Kennell

St., Co. *a*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
age 23

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky, June 16 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 16* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. J. J. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *a*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(356)

Copyist.

No.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reddock Kennel
Pf., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

0 7 3 3
No 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Reddock Kennel
Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 9th
1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson
Copyist.

5 | *4 Hoarty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Reddick, Samuel
(2d Penn. Ho Art'y A.D.)
Thi, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hoarty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *November 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

U 7 0 1
K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reddock Kennel
Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Oct. 9, 1863, Columbus
Ky., deserted

Book mark :

(546) J. H. Feaster Copyist.

K | *44. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Reddick Kennel

Pvt, Co *A*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4. Arty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1863 .

When enrolled _____, 186 , for _____ *

Where enrolled _____ *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29* ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Slave. Disputed Oct. 9/63*
at Columbus, Ky.

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark *29C.7.84.3428/83.879C.7.*
1884.

(361c)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

K. 4 Key City U.S. & J.
Reddick Bennett.
Co. "A", 4th Reg't U.S. & H. A.

• **NOTATION.**

Book mark :

879.6.3.1884 with
29.6.3.1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 7. 1885.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

E. P. Converse.

(437b)

Copyist.

Kenneth Reddick

Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Armed Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Kennell Reddick</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>CT.</i>	<i>Hydr.</i>	<i>A</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record sub. to Oct. 8 '63.

Cl. S. Case Copied by *W.D.K.* *Rex* *8-8-84*

0 7 0 0
(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

A. C. Case to Mr Woodward May 14/61

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

819

Kenneb Stephen

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422238	26
2	5422347	27
3	5422447	28
4	5422540	29
5	5422628	30
6	5422713	31
7	5422801	32
8	5422883	33
9	5422969	34
10	5423067	35
11	5423169	36
12	5423276	37
13	5423381	38
14	5423488	39
15	5423593	40
16	5423694	41
17	5423801	42
18	9114203	43
19	40738408	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel

, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Carle, Ill.*

By whom *Sgt Delloille*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Paris Tennessee*
D. J. Kennel

Approved to be added and transferred
Added by S. M. C. (Aug 1863)

(383g)

Kearney
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Steven *Kennel*
Pr., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 2, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 186*3*.

Where

Cairo Ill.

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Age 44

x

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Handwritten mark]

Linder

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen

Kennel

Gen., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Linden

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kune

For, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leader

Copyist.

K | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Kennel
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linder
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

✓

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel

Jennell, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

also

Copyist.

St | **4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Kennell

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

SC

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel

JK, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Linn

24, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alvin

(358)

Copyist.

Mc 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kinnel
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Coe
Copyist.

R

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Coe

Mr

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Camel
Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13 for *Camp &*

Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. K. S.

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kennel
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 In duty as
Co. Q. M. Serlgt.

Oct. & Nov. 1865. Co. cook.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Fearer

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kessel
Private, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Free Bluff Ark *Feb 25* 1866.

Muster-out to date * *Feb 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *12 13* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *13* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 hat*

Letter 1 & 2 Gt Coat

Straps 1 & 2

Done

* *Corrected by 93*
Book mark: *V-168 P 110. 3*

W. A. S.

880
Kennedy, Edward
Co *H*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431190	26
2	5431293	27
3	5431396	28
4	5431495	29
5	5431583	30
6	5431668	31
7	5431753	32
8	5431836	33
9	5431925	34
10	5432019	35
11	5432112	36
12	5432207	37
13	5432299	38
14	5432387	39
15	5432471	40
16	9436549	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	<i>* Cards withdrawn and filed with - Edward Kennedy where they belong.</i>	
22		
23		
24		
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

881
Killebuck, Henry
Co. F., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5428563
2 5428656
3 5428792
4 5420178
5 5429838
6 9114729
7 40738409

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Killebrou
....., Co. *F* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Weakly Co Tenn*

Occupation *Slave*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt. G. W. Fetterman*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Columbus Ky*
Nov 2" 1863 Whereabouts unknown
Reported absent without leave
until Nov 30" 1863. Reported
Deserted Nov 30" 1863

J. P. York

M. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Killebren

priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 34

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

James
Copyist.

N' | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Killbuck,

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Ammer* Copyist.

A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Killbuck

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort
Halleck Columbus Ky.*

*Nov 2 / 63. Due for our
canteen 44 ¢*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

From

Copyist.

K | *4 Hb. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Killbuck
Priv, Co. *F*, *12th Min. H. Arty. a. S.*
4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec. 2*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Killebrue

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (2 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y).
Sept. 26/63, Columbus,
Ky, enlisted. mustered
into the service.

Nov. 1863. Nov. 2, 1863,
Columbus Ky deserted
whereabouts unknown

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

N 4 Regt **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Killbome
Co. 7, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *24*^{*13*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____^{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____^{*100*}; due \$ _____^{*100*}

Remarks: *Deserted at Columbus*
Ky. Nov 2/63

Book mark: _____

(361)

Henry
Copyist.

58
Middle, Cato

Co., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427060	26
2	5427161	27
3	5427262	28
4	5427362	29
5	5427449	30
6	5427501	31
7	5427579	32
8	5427655	33
9	5427727	34
10	5427800	35
11	5427875	36
12	5427948	37
13	5428021	38
14	5428114	39
15	5428208	40
16	5428298	41
17	5428389	42
18	9114603	43
19	40738410	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Kinde
_____, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 186*2*

Where *Tennessee*

By whom *Lt Moss*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal April 1st 1864*
Cairo Dec. Free

Supposed to be deceased
Added by G. A. H. Aug 24/95

S P York

K.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gato Kinde

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 31 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.
Copyist.

N. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gator Kinler

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
age 33

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 17 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.
G. W. Fetterman 25
Aug., 1863.

☒ Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Ash.
Copyist.

14.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calo Hinkle

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Calo
Copyist.

K.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gato Kinder

Pat; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash,
Copyist.

Kr.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gato Kinds

Pat.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Asht.
Copyist.

K.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Osato Rindall

Corpl, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages for one
canteen 41 cts.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cato Kinde

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mercury

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Kinale

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McQuerry
Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cuto Kindle
Carp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McNeary
Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leato Kinder

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *522*

(358)

McHenry
Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oato Kindle

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one Star,

67 cts

Book mark:

M. Anderson,

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gato Kindle

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Blue U.S. for me*
Hav. & me Carr. 1.12.

Book mark:

Gato Kindle

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

into Kinelle

Corp

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Aline U.S. for Cart box

Black t C Box Belt Black,

17 cts. Absent sick

in Hosp.

Book mark:

M. Y. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Auto Kindle

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lato Kindle

Corp

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Co. Quartermaster.*

Book mark:

M. J. Deedman

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wato Kindle

Corp

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

3

³⁴/₁₀₀

for

Knapsack & 2 Lt. Cont. & Stop

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist,

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Kinde
Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1863. Detailed as
teamster. (2 Tenn. Col'd H.
Art'y.)

Jan. 1865 (Corp. Co. E, 4 U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y). Absent.
Summoned for witness
to M. Lexington Ky.
July 1865. Absent sick in
Hosp. Columbus Ky.

Sept. 1865 to Jan. 1866. On
daily duty as Co. com-
missary

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaser

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lato Kindle

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ ³³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ³/₁₀₀ ³⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Slave (Status Sep 17/61)

Put. from en. to Sep 1/64. then
Corp. stop for G. E. List.

Knapsack, 3.10, 2 G. E. Straps

24

Book mark: V218, P. 15.75.

(J. L. Anderson)

(361)

Copyist.

King Abraham

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427061	26
2	5427162	27
3	5427263	28
4	5427400	29
5	5428480	30
6	9114604	31
7	40738411	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abraham King
....., Co. *E*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Unknown Tenn*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*....., 186*2*.

Where *Tennessee*

By whom *L. Col Roberts* ; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hospital*
31st Dec 1863. of Pneumonia.
Final Statements and Inventories
of Effects forwarded Jan'y 2nd 1864.
Brownsville Tenn.
King

Supposed to be residence and name of town
Added by L. Col Roberts

(383g)

S P York

Copyist.

K. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham King.

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 31 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Aoh.
Copyist.

H.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham King

Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
age 20

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4 Aug.*, 186 .

Where *Tennessee.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lt.*
F. J. James 10 Aug. 1863.

"Accepted for 2 years in conformity with law." A. J. J. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

A. J. J.

Copyist.

N. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham King

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. King
Copyist.

A.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

King Abraham

Part; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
at Columbus, Ky., 31st
Dec., 1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Aoh.
Copyist.

16

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abe King
Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 (2 Term. Col'd H. Art'y.).
Died Dec. 31 at Columbus Ky.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaser

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham King

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov. settled~~ _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 40 ³²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Status April 17/61 - Deceased.

Died in R. Hosp. Columbus,

Ind., of Pneumonia, Dec 31/63.

Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: V 2 10, P 27, 74.

W. J. Andrews

(361)

Copyist.

King, Abe

P, Co. B,

4

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Cabe King OF
2nd Reg't of Tenn Hatt
African Descent
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Jan 31 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent Ad. Archer.

Rec'd at Aug 13/64

I certify, on honor, that Abe Ring a Private of
Captain Wm M Harris Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; Five feet Seven inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Seventh day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus Ky
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Zyphoid Fever
Died Dec 31st, 1863.

The said Abe Ring was last paid by Paymaster
May Martin to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty dollars - 40.00 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt Wm M Harris and for other
stoppages, viz:

Clothing amounting to Twenty Six ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to J. H. Stevens, **SUTLER**, 2.00 ₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 5th day of January, 1864.

Wm M Harris
Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abc King
2nd Reg't of *Tenn. Heavy Arty*
African Desert
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1868

I certify, on honor, that Abc King a Private of
Captain Wm Harris Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; Five feet five inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Miner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Seventh day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Columbus
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Typhoid Fever

The said Abc King was last paid by Paymaster
May Martin to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty dollars 62^{cts}
_____ 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Twenty five cents and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to 25 Cents 25
_____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186
He is indebted to J. H. Stevens, **SUTLER**, Two 4^{cts}
_____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 5th day of January, 1864.

Wm Harris

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Abel King

Late of Company *E*

2nd Reg't of *Tenn Mounted*

Volunteers, who died at *Chickamauga*

on the *31* day of *December* 1863.



U 3 3 1

Inventory of the effects of Abe King late
a Private of Captain Wm M Harris Company E of
the 2nd Regiment of Tenn Harty A D Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at _____ in the State of Tennessee on
the 4th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of September 1863, at Columbus Ky
in Company E 2nd Regiment of Tenn Harty Volunteers, to serve Five
years or during the war; he was born in Tennessee in the State
of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Ft Halleck Columbus Ky at in
Company Quarters on the 31 day of December 1863, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	<u>1</u>	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts <u>1 unit</u>	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirt			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Abe King, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Wm M Harris at Ft Halleck
Columbus Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm M Harris Captain

STATION :

Columbus Ky

Commanding the Company.

DATE :

January Jan 1864

King, David

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419644
2	5419654
3	5427981
4	5428065
5	5428157
6	5428257
7	5428339
8	5428429
9	9114656
10	40738412
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

K | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David King
....., Co. *E*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Union City Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Capt Geo Adams*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

S P York

Copyist.

OK 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David King
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H.A.* Roll dated
Paducah Ky, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mar*, 1865.

Where, enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Butlow Co. 1 Dist. Ky,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Shurt

(339) Copyist.

M | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Mendez
1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. B. Andrews
(358) Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David King

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H.A.* Roll dated
Columbus Ky, May 4, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

A. E. Shuler
Copyist.

116

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred King

Priv

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{23}{100}$

for

1 year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David King

Pat, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for mupen 20 cts.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. B. Anderson

Copyist.

M | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David King

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Donkey 20*

Book mark:

M. G. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

18

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David King

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{24}{100}$

for

2 Great Ct. Straps

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David King
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865. Mar. 1/65
Columbus, enlisted

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David King

Put, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *thru settled*, 1866; drawn since \$ *74* ^{*12*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *24* ^{*24*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Statuses Apl. 17/61 - Slave*
Stop for G. E. list, 2 G. Coat
straps - 24

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(861)

Copyist.

King, David

, Co. , 4 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David King of Hutton Coker..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....21..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Paducah Ky..... the.....1st..... day of.....March 1865.....

Witness: CR Bradshaw

David King
No. Five
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
March 1st 1865
for 3 years
for the purpose of
the War
for the purpose of
the War
for the purpose of
the War

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Accredited to Fulton County

I, *David King* born in _____
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *First* day of *March* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David King of Fulton County*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Puducakky*
this *30th* day of *March 1865* *David King*
Before *J. H. Morgan* *Ma St*
Capt Brummar, secretary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Besel

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David King*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *30* day of *March* 186*5*.

J. H. Morgan
Capt Brummar

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of *4th* Regiment of *2nd S. Cal Artillery* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *March* 186*5* at *Puducakky*

Capt J. H. Morgan
Capt Brummar

Pat. A. B. C.

King Henry

Co. M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436495	26
2	5436601	27
3	6336162	28
4	9115461	29
5	40738413	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB. V. 12. P. 12.

See also

N

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

M, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *BLK* ; hair *BLK*

Where born *Weekly Co. Term*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 19th*, 186*4*

Where *Columbus Ky.*

By whom *Capt Horwath*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt*
Horwath at Columbus Ky
July 3rd 1864

D M Kennedy

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King
Pat, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 19*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 19*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

X
Remarks: *Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law.* A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Burnham
(3586) Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry King
Priv

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regimental Hospital*
July 3 1864

~~*Not borne in Co. M. C. Hall, which*~~
~~*is mutilated.*~~

Book mark *Died July 4/64, 2 B612 P12*

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King
Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. July 3, R. Hosp.,
died of congestion of the
lungs.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

K *H. H. H. H.* **U.S.C.T.**
Henry King
Co. H. H. H. H. Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H. H.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from Government*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Here. Died in
Regt. H. H. H. H.
June. 1864 of disease
Final statement forwarded.*

Taken from return roll

Book mark: _____

(361)

William B. H. H.

Copyist.

King, Henry
P. Co. M. **4** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
-----	-----

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 13, 1876.

The death of Henry King,
Co. M, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 1st, 1864, July 3, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1864, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns 8th

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(July 4), 1864 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General.
June 30, 1876.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry King

4th Reg't of Mass. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry King

4th Reg't of Mass. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd July 4 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

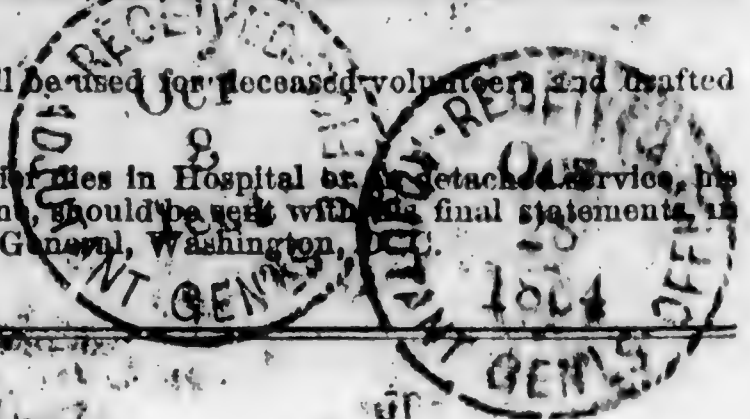
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or is detached to service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry King, Private of
Captain _____ Company M of the 4th Regiment of Volunteers (4th)
~~Volunteers~~, of the State of United States, born in Wakely Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 19th day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Five years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regt.
Hospital Columbus Ky July 4th 1864 of Consumption of Lungs

The said Henry King was last paid by Paymaster
He has never been paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty 100 dollars, since the 19th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to J. J. Waldster, **SUTLER**, Six 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 5th day
of July, 1864.

George Adams
W. B. G. Adams
Commanding Company.

Finney, John
Co *D*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5425482	26
2	5425578	27
3	5425675	28
4	5425774	29
5	5425872	30
6	5425966	31
7	5426054	32
8	5426142	33
9	5426224	34
10	5426311	35
11	5426397	36
12	5426480	37
13	5426563	38
14	5426656	39
15	5426746	40
16	5426834	41
17	5426926	42
18	9114492	43
19	40738414	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

U.S.C.T.

John Quincy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

16

feet

inches.

Black

Beik

Buk

Turnover

Slave

ENLISTMENT.

June 4

1863.

Fork Pillow, Tenn

Capt. Rust Kay

-y'rs

Remarks :

Keamy

Copyist.

(383g)

K | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kenney
Pr, Co. *d*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky July 18, 1863.
Muster-in to date *July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 1863.
Where *Fort Pillow, Tenn.*
Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

"Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '63

*This organization subsequently became Co. *d*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

O. A. Taylor
(356) Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kenny
Pr

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

A. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

Ky | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Kinning
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *✓*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
(358) *Copyist.*

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Keimley
Pr

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec,*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

K | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kinney
Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Indebted to the U. S. Gov't to the amount of \$ 3.25, for one S.B. Alt. Musket, bayonet, & gun sling, which by neglect he lost*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor
(358) Copyist.

N | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kinney
Plt, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

K6

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kinney
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

Ko

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Keimney
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: For 1 haversack
due US \$ 0.49.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kinney
Priv

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 20

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*For one Haversack
due U.S.P.O. 49, Inclosure
ment at Fort Hallick
Columbus Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

Woy

Copyist.

Ko

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kinney
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9th

1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for one
haversack, canteen
and strap \$1 ²⁷/₁₀₀.

In confinement at
Fort Halluck Columbus
Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kinney
Priv

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1²⁷/₁₀₀ for one haversack

canteen and straps.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
at Fort Hallie K
Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

Ko

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Keimney
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 27 68 9 6 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

K6

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Kinney
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due MS for
Ordnance \$0¹²/₁₀₀, for
Camp & Equipage \$0⁸⁵/₁₀₀,

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

CH, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

T | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kinney

Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for insurance*
34.00

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

John | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry
Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov-Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

Thamer

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tinney
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Absent in confinement at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.

Nov. 1864. Absent confined in Military Prison Columbus, Ky.

Dec. 1865. Absent sick in Hosp. Dec. 1865.

Jan 1866. Absent sick in Hosp. Pine Bluff Ark.

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Feaster

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Timney
R Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *July 25*, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁸¹100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark :

[Signature]

(861)

Copyist.

Kimney John
P, Co. *D*, *H* Reg't *U.S.C. N.A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>y</i> /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qr. Dept. of Kentucky
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 3/15.
Ex. m. 130. D.K. 1865

Respy. returned to
St Col. Wm. Coyle Ad. A. D.
of Ky. Attention invited
to Endorsement of Brig. Gen.
Menditt, Army. Dist.
of W. Ky.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Jm. Palmer.
J. Bates Dickson
Capt & Ad. Gen.

Menditt

RECEIVED

L. R. 15 - 3 - D. W. K. - 1865

Head Qrs. District Western Ky
Paducah Ky, March 1865

Respectfully returned, The Court acting on this case was organized before I came in command of the District, Previous to my assuming Command, this District was under the orders of the Commanding Officer of the 16th Army Corps Head Qrs at Memphis Tenn, A Circular issued from the Office of Major James O. Pierce Judge Advocate 16th Army Corps, and sent to the Acting Judge Advocate in the District. Stated that District Commanders were authorized to organize Court Martials and Military Commissions. All previous Commanders without further Authority organized Courts. And the Court in this case was so organized, I will forward the Circular above referred to - see page 5 of Circular under word Organization

John K. Kinnear
Secy, 4th U. S. C. & A.
S. M. Smith

Brig Genl, Comd'g

Recd. D. W. K. 4-3-65

Head Qrs. Dept of the
Judge Adv's Office
Louisville March 22nd 1865

Respectfully returned
to Brig Genl. S. Mendish
Comdg District Station
Kentucky. There is
no order filed showing
the authority of the
District Commander to
 convene a Genl. Court
 Martial. The action
taken by the authority
convening the Court
should be made on
the record with on a
wrapper - (See Holt's Digest
Page 109)

By direction of
Maj Genl J. M. Palmer
William H. Taylor
Lieut Col & Adjt
Dept of the

Fort Halleck, Columbus,
August 18th 1864

Upham E. O.
1st Lieut 4th U. S. Col. Arty. (Regt)

Prefers charges against
Private John Henry of
Co "H" 4th U. S. C. Arty. (Regt)
for missing all officers
in discharge of his
duty.

Head Qrs 4th U. S. Arty
Fort Halleck
Columbus Ky
Aug 19th 1864

Approved and Respect-
fully forwarded

J. J. Dobson
Lieut Col
Commanding 4th U. S.
Arty. Heavy.

Read to B. R. M. and A. H. 16/4

Head Quarters of the Post
Columbus Ky. Aug 29/64
Respectfully forwarded
J. M. A. Antine
Col. 4th U. S. C. Arty.
Columbus Post

See also Dist. Post. Headquarters
B. R. M. and A. H. 31. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Dist. H. Q. B. R. M. and A. H.
Ind. A. H. and A. H. Dist.
Headquarters
B. R. M. and A. H.
Brig. Gen. E. A. Paine.
J. M. Johnson
S. H. A. H.

Columbus Ky Sep 5/64
Respectfully referred for
trial to the General Court
martial of which Lieut
Col. E. M. Law is President
By order of Brig. Gen. E. Paine

0 5 8 1

Proceedings of a General Court Martial
which convened at Columbus, Kentucky
by virtue of the following General Order

Head Quarters District of Western Kentucky
Paducah, Ky, Aug 26th 1864

General Orders }
No 13 }

A General Court Martial is
hereby appointed to meet at District Court
Martial Rooms, Columbus, Ky, on the 29th
day of August 1864, or as soon thereafter
as practicable, and sit without regard
to hours, for the trial of Captain James
S. Hugg, Co "G" 34th Ill. Infantry Vols, and
such other prisoners, as may be brought
before it. Detail for the Court.

1st Lieut Col. E. M. Lowe 55th Reg USC (Infantry)
2nd Major W. M. Harris 4th Reg USCA (Heavy)
3rd Major Jas D. McBride 8th USCA (Heavy)
4th Captain B. Densmore 4th USCA (Heavy)
5th Captain Geo Adams 4th USCA (Heavy)
6th Captain John Cook 8th USCA (Heavy)
7th 1st Lieut James N. Fuller. 7th Tenn Cav
8th 1st Lieut George C. Morell 8th USCA (Heavy)

Lieut H. C. Goodin Judge Advocate
of the District will be Judge Advocate
of Court

No other officers than those

0582

named above
can be assembled without manifest
injury to the service.

By command of Brig Gen E A Paine
Phelps Paine
Capt and A. A. G.

The Court met pursuant to the foregoing
order, at 9.0 O'clock A.M. September 7th
1864 at Columbus, Ky.

Present:

Lieut Col E M. Lowe 55 Reg U.S.C. Inftry
Major W.M. Harris 4 Reg U.S.C.A (Heavy)
Major Jas D. McBride 8 " U.S.C.A (Heavy)
Captain B. Denmore 40 " U.S.C.A (Heavy)
Captain John Cook 8 " " U.S.C.A (Heavy)

Absent:

Captain George Adams 4th U.S.C.A (Heavy) sick
1st Lieut James N. Neely 7th Tenn Cav. sick
1st Lieut George E. Morrell 8th U.S.C.A (Heavy) sick

The Judge Advocate also present

The Court then proceeded to the trial of
John Kinney, Private, Co D 4th U.S.C. Art'y (Heavy)
who was called and present before the
Court, and having heard the order
appointing the Court read, was asked
if he had any objection to any member
named in the order He replied there
was not

The accused, Private John Kinney Co D
4th USCA (Heavy) having no objections, to
any members of the Court the Court was
then in his presence duly sworn by the
Judge Advocate, and the Judge Ad-
vocate and Reporters were then duly
sworn by the President of the Court

The accused Private John Kinney Co D
4th USCA (Heavy) was arraigned on the
following charges and Specifications

Head Quarters Dist of Ind

Paducah Ky March 11

Approved^{ly} respectfully forwarded

S. M. Smith

Brig Genl Comdg

To which Charge and Specification
the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification: Not Guilty.

To the Charge: Not Guilty.

Col. Dobry 4th US CA (Heavy) was called
by prosecution and duly sworn
Question by Judge Advocate. State
your name rank and Regiment.

Answer. Peter P. Dobry Lieut Col
4th. U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy).

Question by Judge Advocate: State
the name rank and regiment of the
accused.

Answer John Kinney Private Co. D, 4th
U.S. C.A. (Heavy).

Question, State what you know about
the accused offering resistance to
Lieut Upham.

Answer: Between Columbus, Ky and
Milburn on the march coming from
an expedition, about the 16th of last
August, Lieut Upham ordered
the accused to his place in the ranks,
the accused was not in his place and
refused to obey, when Lieut Upham
attempted to make him obey, the accused
raised his gun and struck at him with
it.

0 5 8 6
Question by Judge Advocate. State in what capacity Lieut Upham was acting.

Lieut Upham was acting as 1st Lieut of Co D the same company to which the accused belonged, and in which he was the Captain was with the company the Lieut was file closer.

Lieut Upham was called for the prosecution and duly sworn

Question by Judge Advocate. State your name rank and Regiment.

Answer Emerson O. Upham 1st Lieut Co D 4th USCA (Heavy)

Question by Judge Advocate: State what you know about the accused offering resistance to your orders, and all about it.

Answer: We were on a march from Milburn to Columbus, Ky, one morning last August, the Regiment had halted at the Roadside to rest, when the Regiment was ordered to fall on the accused was slow to fall in he was standing about 2 feet behind his place in the rear rank, when I ordered him to get into his place, he refused to move turned round,

0581
cast a surly look at me and did not stir in his tracks. I then pushed him into his place in the ranks, he turned round and brought up his gun to strike me, the Captain came up and struck him from behind, as his gun was raised to strike me, he did not strike me, and that was all I had to do with him. then the accused was taken and tied to a Tree.

Question by accused: State what I was tied to a Tree for.

Answer: for resisting me in the matters about which I have just testified.

Question by accused: How long was I tied to the Tree, and was it to punish me, for the offence you mention, or to prevent me from using violence.

Answer: I do not know how long he was tied to the Tree, perhaps ten minutes or so, after that when the column moved he was tied to a wagon — I suppose it was done as a punishment, though I am not positive, he was tied to the Tree by the order of the Lieut. Col. he was making no attempts at further violence.

0 5 8 8
Question By Court: What movements did the accused make with his gun preparatory to the attitude of striking at you.

Answer. He raised the gun up to the height of his head, the butt up and toward me, as if he would strike to the front.

There being no further testimony the Judge Advocate submitted the case without remark, the Court was then cleared for deliberation and having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused Private John Kinney of Comp. "D" 4th U.S.C.A. (Heavy) of the Specification: Guilty. of the Charge. Guilty.

And the Court do therefore sentence him the said Private John Kinney, to be shot to death with musketry at such time and place as the General Commanding may direct, two thirds of the members of the Court concurring therein.

Henry C. Gooding
Adj. Gen. 122d Regt. Inf.
& Judge Advocate

Edw Low Lt Col 55
MS Col Infantry +
President of Court Martial

Charge and Specification preferred against
Private John Nimery, Company "H"
4th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge - ^{Noting} Resisting an officer in discharge
of his duty.

Specification - In this, that the said Private
John Nimery, of "H" Company
4th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
did, when ordered to fall into
line by his superior officer
1st Lieut E. O. Upham, 4th U. S. C. Art.
(Hvy.) refuse to obey such order
and did also raise his gun
to strike the said Lieut E. O.
Upham, while said officer
was in discharge of his duty.
This on the march between
Milburn and Columbus, Kentucky
on Tuesday the 16th day of August
1864

E. O. Upham
1st Lieut, 4th U. S. Colored Art. (Hvy.)
Officer preferring charge

Witness
Lieut Col. P. P. Hoboyy }
4th U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

Columbus, Ky
Sept 6th 1864

Kimney John
Private Co. "D" 4th W.
S. C. A. Ky.

Proceedings of a
General Court
martial convened
pursuant to Genl.
Orders No. 13. 1864
At 2nd Dist. of
Western Ky.
Lt. Col. E. M. Lowe
50th 20th S. C. Arty.
President.

John Quincy "Pek"

Gr "G"

4 "H. I. O. ardy, Ky."

From Westbrook

Spec. no. 212, And. Jackson Hg. 1844-45 Journal in information.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 23, 1875

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

4th Reg't

John Kinney, Co. "D",
H. S. C. A. (Ky.)

1st Home of Kinney. "The following reports have been
without remark - 2nd Home of Confineement, proceedings
of trial. Muster rolls from Aug 31st 1864 to Feb 25th 1865 -
reports him in confinement at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In R

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Apr 30, 1875

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

4th Reg't

John Kinney, Co. "D",
H. S. C. A. (Ky.)

✓ Reg't and Co Des Rls furnish no information in either case -
1st No Com'g Rpts from Jan'y 31st 64 to Aug' 1st 64 on file -
Reports for Aug' 1864 furnish no information - Dec'r
16th 1864 - "Private John Kinney confined in Reg't's quar-
ters at Fort Halleck" - No further record until
March 22 1865 - "John Kinney was released from confinement
at Fort Halleck - Columbus Ky, for D.C. No - date & gives
Hth H. S. C. A. (Ky), Fort Halleck, Columbus Ky March 1865 and
returned to duty -"

* S.C. No 16 Reg't Hth H. S. C. A. (Ky), March 20. 1865 -

U 3 3 J

"Pending the action of the Genl Comdg in the peculiar cir-
cumstances of the following named officers and enlisted
men who were tried by a Genl Court Martial convened
by G.O. No 13 dated Hdqrs Dist W. Ky Aug^h 26.64
x x x x x Private J. Kenney Co 4th U.S.C.A. (Ky).

They are hereby released from arrest and will report to their
Company Commanders for duty -

By order of Col James N. McArthur

Signed. Comdg Regt

A.O. Damon

1st Lt Adjt

G.O. No 10, Dist Western Ky 1864 + 5 furnish no information -

B.R.K.

John Kenney "Pvt"

Co "5"

4th U.S.C.A. (Ky)

James N. McArthur

1001
Wm. James
S., **4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5432648*
2 *5432746*
3 *5432882*
4 *5433885*
5 *9115096*
6 *40738415*
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Y

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James

Kirk

, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Logan Ills

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 12, 186*3*.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Lt Brewer

; term

5 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Regimental
Hospital Jan'y 7 " 64
of Pneumonia*

(383g)

Du Kennedy

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kirk
Priv, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 21*

* "Accepted for 3 years in conf. com-
it to law." A.G.O.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

S. J. Neal

(356)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Earl
Earl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 26 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regi-
mental Hospital*

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: _____

(358)

H Neal

Copyist.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Kirt
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regi-*
mental Hospital
January 7, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

Meal

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kirk

Pr. Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 (2 Term. Col'd H. Art'y).
Died Jan. 7/64 in
Reg't Hosp. Columbus

Book mark :

(546)

J A Feaster

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Kirk

Privt, Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Due from enrollment.

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$29¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died Jan 7/66 at
Columbus Ky of Pneumonia
Final statements forwarded.
Slave Apr 17/61
Roll blotted

Book mark: K 17 V C.T. 75

Cumers

(261)

Copyist.

Kirk, James

P, Co. I, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Kirk

2d Reg't of *Gen. Res. Arty. Ar*
11

VOLUNTEERS.

James Kirk

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

A 50 10 7864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



0 6 0 3

I certify, on honor, that James Kirk a Private of
Captain W. H. Thompson Company (2) of the 24 Regiment of Ill. Vol. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logan, State
of Ill., aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 12 day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 5 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death January 7th 1864

The said Private James Kirk was last paid by Paymaster
W. H. Martin to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 29 17 dollars, since the Date of Enrollment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 26 day
of November, 1864.

Samuel Mason

Capt W. H. Thompson
Commanding Company.
24th Ill. Vol. Inf.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Kirk Private

Late of Company *I*

2^d Reg't of *Tenn Hvy Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Columbus Ky*

on the *7th* day of *Jan* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of James Kirk late
a Private of Captain Lockman Company I of
the 24 Regiment of Tenn Ky Arty of 45 Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on
the 12 day of Oct 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25 day of Nov 1863, at Columbus Ky
in Company I, 24 Regiment of Tenn Ky Arty Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Logan in the State
of Ill; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Fort Halleck on the 7 day of January 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Kirk
James Kirk, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Halleck Columbus Ky

DATE: Nov 26 1864

Samuel Watson
Capt 4th Regt Arty Ky
Commanding the Company. I

Sgt 2^d Tenn Ky Arty of 45

800
Knight, Austin

No **4** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5432647	26
2	5432745	27
3	5432852	28
4	5432977	29
5	5433924	30
6	9115095	31
7	40738416	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin

Knight

, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Ind

Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 17, 186*3*.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Lt Brewer

; term

5 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from Foot
Halleck Feb 25 " 64*

(383g)

W M Kennedy

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Knight
Ori, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 21*

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. J. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

S. J. Mese

(356)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Knight
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 26 to Dec 3, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Knight
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*

one leave since
February 25, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A. Meale

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Knight
Pri, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Deserted at*
Columbus Ken-
tucky Feb. 13, 1864
Stop for one (1)
Enfield Rifle Com-
plete also one (1)
Knapsack and one (1) canteen

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. I. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

16

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Knight
Pot, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 (3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Deserted Feb. 13/64
from Fort Halleck.

Book mark :

(546)

J A Feaster
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Knight

Pvt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Zuni Bluff Ark, *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Since enrollment.

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* ^{*22*} ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 25 / 64*

at Columbus Ky

Slave Apr 17 / 61

Book mark: _____

Lewis

(361)

Copyist.

Knight, Silas

Co D, **4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5432645*
2 *5432743*
3 *5432851*
4 *5432946*
5 *5433027*
6 *5433111*
7 *5433187*
8 *5433262*
9 *5433337*
10 *5433413*
11 *5433494*
12 *5433584*
12 *5433677*
14 *5433798*
15 *5433886*
16 *9115093*
17 *40738417*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

26

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Knight

, Co. J, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ind. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom L. Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec 22 65
Pine Bluff Ark Chronic
Dysentery

Name of Master Robt
H. Knight Graves Ten-
nessee

D W Kennedy

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Silas Knight
Phi, Co. *d*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 17, 1863.

Where

Columbus

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Age 20

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

S. J. Mease

(356)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dilos Knight
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 26 to Dec 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Neal

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Knight
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regi-*
mental Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Knight
Pr, Co *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. T. Neal

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Knight
Pai, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358)

Neal

Copyist.

4 | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Knight
Pr., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meal

4 | **4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Charles Knight
Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Deed
Copyist.

6

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Knight

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Knight

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for
haversack lost 40.05*

Book mark: _____

W. W. W.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orilus Wright

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one
haversack lost 40 cts*

Book mark:

Wright

(358)

Copyist.

B | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Knight

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for ord
lost 20 cts.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Allen

Copyist.

K | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Wright
Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. W.
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Knight

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Haversack lost
95 cts Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

A7

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Knight

Priv

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd in Hosp't for Bluff
(12th Dec 22/65 of Disease
Disch'd for Cedance Co
G.C. Cos 1st 5.57*

Book mark:

Conner

(358)

Copyist.

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Knight
Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Died Dec. 22
1865, in Post Hospital.
Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Knight
Privt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark Feb 25, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186 *5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* ^{*67*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec 22/65 at*
Pine Bluff Ark of Chronic
Dysentery.
Final statements forwarded
Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: _____

Knight, Silas

P. I., Co. *I*

4

U. S. C. H. A.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 9 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Knight

H Reg't of W's 11 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Silas Knight, a Private of
Captain Samuel Watson Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of M.S.C.M. Ky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Graves County, State
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Apr, 1863, at Columbus Ky
by Lieut Brewer, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of Apr, 1863, at
Columbus Ky, by Lieut Hetherman; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease died in Post Hospital
Pine Bluff Ark Dec 22nd of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Silas Knight was last paid by Paymaster
Map Heman, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty (20) $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz One Cent Box plate 13^{cts} (One Cent Box belt)
plate 68^{cts} (One gunnelling 34^{cts}) (One Thigh 8^{cts}) (One Screw Driver
and one Hatchet 18^{cts}) (One Knapsack 30^{cts}) Total 144^{cts} $\frac{56}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 1863.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 23rd day
of December, 1863.

J. C. Bellwith

1st Lieut Col. H. W. S. C. M. Ky
Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Libas Knight Hunt
J 4th Reg't of Wiscn Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Commander will certify to the same on the back of both these final statements, and also to the amount of pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—If a Soldier is furnished with a final statement, his descriptive list, and a one, should be sent with his final statements, and the endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account, which should be transmitted to the Company of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Silas Knight, a Private of
Captain Sam. Matsons Company (2) of the 4th Regiment of Misc. Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Graves County, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Frymer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Nov, 1865, at Columbus Ky
by Lieut Bremer, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the — day of Nov, 1865, at
Columbus Ky, by Lieut Fetherman; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease died
in Fort Herf Pine Bluff Ark of Chorea
Diarrhea

The said Silas Knight was last paid by Paymaster
Map Hann, to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty (20) $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Cent Arm plate 13th 1 Cent 12 belt & plate 68
1 Gun string 34 1 wiper 8 1 wrench 18 1 Knife 310
Total 44 $\frac{51}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 23 day
of Dec, 1865.

A. B. Bellville

1st Lieut Co I 4th MISC Arty

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Sibus Knight*

late of Company (I), *4th W's regt*

Reg't of *Arch 1st* who died

at *Line Bluff Ark*

the *23* day of *Dec* 1865.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *Simon Knight* late of
 Captain *Samuel Matson* Company (*D*), of the *4th Wth Cal^y*
 Regiment *Art^y Reg^t* was enlisted by *Lieut Brewer*
 on the *1st* day of *Nov* 186*3*,
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Greene County*
 in the State of *Indiana*, is *20* years of age,
5' feet *8* inches high, *Blk* complexion, *Blk* eyes,
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died in *Post Hosp* at *Pine Bluff Ark*
 the *23rd* day of *December* 186*5*,
 Cause of death *Chronic Diarrhea*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	<i>Effects</i>		Specie	Bank Notes
No.																						

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____
 _____ deceased, and are in
 store at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Pine Bluff Ark
December 23 1865

John C. Bellwell
Lieut Crumley Co I 4 Wth Cal^y

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

890
Knight, Thomas
No. *1*, **4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Sergeant.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5432646	26
2	5432744	27
3	5432807	28
4	5432903	29
5	5432985	30
6	5433070	31
7	5433147	32
8	5433223	33
9	5433295	34
10	5433371	35
11	5433445	36
12	5433538	37
13	5433628	38
14	5433718	39
15	5433812	40
16	9115094	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

YK | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Knight
....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Unknown S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *L. D. Brewer*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be Corp'l*

per A.O. of Bgt. Feb. 24

by Promoted to Sergt

Jan. 16" 65 per S.

R. O. No 3.

George Perkins

Merry Tennessee

supposed to be now a resident of

the same place as before

(383g)

L. D. Kennedy

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight
Pr, Co. *d*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 26*

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co *d*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *:*

S. Mead

(356)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 26 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

Maal

(358)

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight
Cope, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Promoted from
Private by Sp. Regt.
Order No. 23.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A Neal

(358)

Copyist.

HC

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight
Capt. I, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

S. M. R.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight
Corpl Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A Neal

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wright
Cripe, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Meal

B | **4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Knight
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) *Devo* Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Deco

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one
haversack lost 40 cts.
App'd Sgt from Capt per
S.O. No. 3, dated 10th Dec,
4th U.S. C.A. H. Jan 16/65

Book mark:

W. W. W.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one
new. lost 40 cts.*

*App'td Sgt from corps by
S.O. No. 3 Hd Qrs of Regt.
Jan'y 16/65-*

Book mark:

W. W. W.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Aliso
Copyist.

E | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wright

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. C.
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight

Serjt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

Book mark : *100*

(358)

Leunis

Copyist.

K | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Knight
Serjt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

A: | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knight

Sgt., Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
June Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*88*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*22*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Temp' or 2 cl's 10 p'm 20 cts.*

Privt from enrollment to Feb 24/64

Then Capt to Jan 16/65, Then

Sgt to date.

Have up 17/61

Book mark: *N.M. & P 76, 73*

Cumms

4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5433985	28
2	5434082	27
3	5434190	26
4	5434277	29
5	5434363	30
6	5434450	31
7	5434534	32
8	5434619	33
9	5434704	34
10	5434791	35
11	5434885	36
12	5434980	37
13	5435067	38
14	5435155	39
15	9115215	40

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

96

37

33

39

40
.....

.....

.....

.....

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

12

10

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-651992- P.O. M.T.M.
R.P. 368452-
S-979882-P.O. Ret.
S 1077060 2^d and Retd
P/617610 P.O. Ret
P. 1755716 P.O. Ret
P 1767253 P.O. off
P 2854606 - and M.D.
S. Jas. a Cobb - 601 7th St. N.W. Wash. D.C. 5/24/24
P.O. M.T.M. 990883 4/11/23^{av.}
P.O. to Corro Sec. for reply to
Hon. B.E. Kemp, N.C. 11/26/27 over

A. M. Evans
Exr.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anthony Knockton
K, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet, *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *St Joseph Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Former owner*
Thomas Kempt, Miss

(383g)

Det'd by L. A. A. 1093475
G. M. Kennedy
Copist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Knockton

Pvt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 26, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period *5* years.

age 18.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Jan. 3/64.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pong

(356)

Copyist.

0 0 0 0
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Knockton
Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
from *Jan 9* to *Feb 29*, 1864.
for

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Perry
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Knockton
Put, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Knockton
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

OK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Knockton

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

OK

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Knockton
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Knockton
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Tro.*

Book mark:

(358)

T. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Knockton
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Knockton
Priv., Co. (K, 4) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
one Canteen \$ 65

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones Jr
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Knockton
Prst, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. W. Jones, Jr*
Copyist.

K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthonj Knockton
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Snodden

Pr 1, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U. S. for one*

Pr Great Coat Straps

12 cts

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

34

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Knackton

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Snockton

Part, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*36*^{*96*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*

wiper \$^{*20*}/_{*100*}

Book mark:

Summer

(261)

Copyist.

895
Keram Ephraim
Co B., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422761	26
2	5422841	27
3	5422924	28
4	5423017	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Kram
Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty*
with Co "B" 4th U.S. Col'd
arty (N.Y.) Acting Pst Sgt
ser 2nd Co. No. 1, ex dated
Hd Quarters Fort Sumner
June 27 - 1864.

(En. Aug. 1863 at Bordentown
N.J. Sept. 3/63 at Beverly N.J.)

Book mark:

also

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stram

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty*
with the Co acting 1st Sgt
per S.O. No 1 dated 1st Brs
Fort Quimby June 27 - 64.

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stram
Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty*
with Co. acting, at Sgts
per O. O. No. dated at
Fort Quincy June
27 - 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Acsof

Copyist.

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Stram
Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on special duty*
with Co B act 1st regt
special order no 1 dated
Hd Qrs Fort Quincy
June 27 - 64.

Not borne in sub. roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Accep

Copyist.

Lacks, William

No A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Private | *Private*

GARD NUMBERS.

5422279	26
5422353	27
5422453	28
5422546	29
5422634	30
5422719	31
5422806	32
5422889	33
5422957	34
5423073	35
5423175	36
5423282	37
5423387	38
5423494	39
5423599	40
5423699	41
5423806	42
9114209	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

4

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elleck Lake

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born unknown, Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 6, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Dalton; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Sandidell Co.

Tennessee John G. Lane

appears to be residence and name of owner.
Added by G. T. H. Aug. 30/95

Keamy

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Meek *Lake*
Int., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. *Aug. 3* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 6 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 6, 186*3*.

Where

Columbus Ky.

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Age 21

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
it with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

U O O L
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

My Name

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

London
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

My Lake

Ph, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 4* *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Smider

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mr. J. A. K.

J. A. K.

John, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Dec 1, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. K.

(358)

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Stev. L. Mc

Stev., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Mc
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alvin J. A. Ne

Det., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Ne
Copyist.

4 | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Lake

Prink, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Lave

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Fiske

3rd, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alva Frank

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alva

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ala Lane

Rich, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Chief*

Book mark:

Ala Lane

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Lake

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alex

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alex. F. H.

Pt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 ct. in
Ordinance 50 ct. For
C. & E. 80 ct.

Book mark:

Also

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Lake
Munich Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. C.

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cole Lake

Unité, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 80 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Notes

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Colex Lake
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Notes

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Lake
Private, Co. S, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
One Bluff ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 72 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 07 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack
95-c 2 Great Coat
Straps 2 c Lane.

* Corrected 27 93 J.M.K.
Book mark: B. 229 P. 35. 76

APL

BOARD NUMBERS.

3 1 2 4 6
 3 1 3 4 5
 3 1 4 5 3
 3 1 5 5 0
 3 1 6 3 8
 3 1 7 2 2
 3 1 8 0 7
 3 1 8 9 2
 3 1 9 8 1
 3 2 0 7 5
 3 2 1 6 8
 3 2 2 6 0
 3 2 3 5 1
 3 2 4 3 8
 3 2 5 2 4
 9 1 1 4 9 8 7
 4 0 7 3 8 4 2 0

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

1.592766 P.O. m & m

8 933241 P.O. m m Rb
RCP 425561.

1822653 P.O. m m

As Wherry

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lake
Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Warwick Co. N. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Union City

By whom L. Muzzy; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lake
Pvt, Co. No., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
Age 30
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
it to law." G.O. Dec 2, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. No 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Wash

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollm't to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake

Prs, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. L.

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wark

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lane

Prvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Bar

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake

Qm, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hitcher

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake

Riv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Carpenter at Regt. Hd. Qrs

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake
Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In daily duty in
Q. M. Dept.*

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake
Priv,

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in
2d. M. Dept. as Carpenter

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake
Priv

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On duty in 2. M.
Dept.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake
Cm

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in Regt. 21,
M. Dept.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake

Ort, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On daily duty
as Carpenter in
R.I.M. Dept.*

Book mark:

Pennsylvania

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lake
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as*
Regtl, Carpenter.

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lake
Sgt, Co. ^L26, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd
26 Art'y.) Absent
without leave
since Mar 27/64

Jan 1864, Jan 1865
to Dec 1865 (4 U.S.
Col'd 26 Art'y.) on
duty Reg't car-
penter in g.m.
Dep't (Co. 26)

Jan 1866 - Absent
sick in Hosp.
Pine Bluff Ark.

Book mark:

(546) *W. L. Curran* Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Golden Lake

Priv., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb'y 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb'y 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *66*⁰³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 60⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. 120000*

Dr. 23⁰⁰, 1000 20⁰⁰

1 gunning 25⁰⁰,

Book mark:

V179.P194.7.3

(261)

Pennington

Copyright.

Landrum, Nelson

Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5429902	26
2	5430001	27
3	5430075	28
4	5430163	29
5	5430279	30
6	5430358	31
7	5430437	32
8	5430516	33
9	5430596	34
10	5430676	35
11	5430760	36
12	5430851	37
13	5430943	38
14	5431031	39
15	5431113	40
16	9114854	41
17	40738421	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Nelson Landrum
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.
Complexion blk
Eyes blk; hair blk
Where born Shelby Co
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1865.
Where Union City Tenn
By whom L. J. Muzzy; term 5 y'rs.
Remarks: Weekley Co, Tenn
Wm Landrum

opposed to be rendered. It was found
advised by the Army Dept.

S P York

(383g)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson, Sundrum

Prov, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 47

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson, Samuel

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. W. Loring

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson, Samuel

Amory, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - Feb 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) J. E. Porter Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lundrum

Drum, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. E. Porter

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Landrum
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sandrum

Prov, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company Cook*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Landrum
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *cook in Regtl*
Hospital

Book mark:

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Landrum

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Welson Sandrum

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186*S.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

69
~~100~~ for

Org Stones

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Co, 100th

Book mark:

(358)

Wives

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Landon
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *19*
100 for *Ord Stores*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Go Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Landrum
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Com-
pany Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Sandrum

Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company leave

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Andrus
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *G. Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Landrum
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Co. Commissary*

Book mark:

G. F. M.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Landrum

for, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1864 - on
duty Co. Cook.

Aug 1864 - on duty
Hospital Cook.

Sept 1864 - on duty
Hospital attendant.

Oct 1864 - on duty
nurse in Hospital.

Nov 1864 Jan 1865 - on
duty Hospital Cook.

Feb to May, July, Aug
Oct 1865 & Jan 1866
on duty Co. Cook.

Book mark:

M. L. H. H. H. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Landrum
Cpt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 25*, 1866.
Last paid to *Oct 21*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1866; drawn since \$ *2* ²⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Slave since Apr.*
17/61. Stop for ord.
Co. & Driver 23¢
Wor-
mer 20¢
Trunks 2¢

Book mark :

(861)

G. Fox

Copyist.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

1st Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419568	26	42593532
2	5420454	27	42593627
3	5420461	28	42593766
4	5420468	29	42593916
5	5420478	30	42593963
6	5420486	31	4259413F
7	5420497	32	42594231
8	5420513	33	42594303
9	5420528	34	42563403
10	5420542	35	42563622
11	5420555	36	42594382
12	5420569	37	42594478
12	5420583	38	42594505
14	5420598	39	42594566
15	5420610	40	42594628
16	5420622	41	42594691
17	9436530	42	42594751
18	A-253-OJ-1864	43	42594802
19	42593032	44	42594850
20	42593178	45	42018817
21	42593263	46	42918597
22	42738003	47	42727890
23	42738014	48	42918609
24	42738027	49	42918822
25	42738037	50	42740711

(over)

Book Mark: A-253-OJ-1864

See also

1st Lt. St. Art

U 1 3 0
L | 4 Harb | U.S.C.T.

William N. Lansing
Major, Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harb
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Major

Date of appointment

Aug 31 1863

Remarks:

Mustered into the
Service Sept 4, 1863.
Pardoned for desertion
from Co. F, 104th Inf &
restored to position as
Major by Ex. G. O. 245
War Dept July 10, 1864
rr/bx

Harmon

2 | 4 Marl U.S.C.T.

William M. Lansing

1st Maj Co., 4th 2^d Term N.Y. Marl
Reg't U. S. Col'd Marl

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus N.Y. Sept. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1863.

Where Columbus N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: A-253 01 1864

(336)

P. R. R.

Copyist.

L 4 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

William N. Lansing
Rank Maj, 4 ^(2nd Tenn H.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Major
2nd Tenn. H. Artly A.D.
by O. C. No 207 from
Hd: Qrs. 16th A.C.
dated 31st Aug. 1863

Book mark:

W. N. Lansing

(357)

Copyist.

L 12

H. Arty | Inn

William N. Lansing
Maj 2 Regt Inn H. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment Aug 31/63

Date of Muster Sept 4/63

Post Commissioned

Book mark:

(546)

D. K. Sargent

Copyist.

Y | 4 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

William A. Lansing
Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

M. Sayre

Copyist.

20 1 14 16 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
William A. Lansing
Major 2 Regt. Tenn Hbt. Col'd.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,
dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Left of appointment Aug 31- 63
date of return Sept 4. 63

Not commissioned

Book mark : _____

(546)

W. A. Lansing

Copyist.

20 14th N.H. M.S. & J.
Hon. J. S. Manning
Major 2nd Regt. Tenn. H. Art. Co. 1st

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: present in command of Provins-
ional Encampment Memphis Tenn. at
S.C. 14 16. 2nd 16. 4th 1st Jan 1st 1864

Book mark:

(546)

Ed. Jones
Copyist.

Q. |

4 H.A. USCT.

W. R. Sansing

Major

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Proof of encampment.

Book mark :

E. J. Harrie

(546)

Copyist.

L 4 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

William N. Lansing
Rank *Major, 4* (2nd Tenn H.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb* 1864.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In command of*
Proo. Eng. Memphis
Tenn. per R.O. No. 14
dated Hd. Qrs. 16th A.C.
Memphis, Tenn, Jan 14
1864

Book mark:

(357)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

2.

4 H.A. USC.

W. H. Lamsing
Major

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Provisional Encamp.

Book mark:

(546)

E. J. Harvie

Copyist.

Q 1 H. A. | uscf.
H. N. Lansing
Major

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated March 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Commanding Post Camp.

Book mark:

(546)

C. J. Harvie
Copyist.

L 4 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

William R. Lansing

Rank Major 4 13 U.S. H.A. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich & apl 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Command of
Prov. Enc. Memphis.
Term per O.R. No 14
dated Hd Qrs 16.A.C.
Memphis, Term Jan
14, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(357)

Copyist.

Q. | H. A. | used.
W. W. Lamsinger
Major

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Prove Encampment.

Book mark:

(546)

C. J. Hamie
Copyist.

4
13 Federal US CJ
M. A. Samsing
Major 3^d Regt US. Inf (coid.)

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of

April

, 1864,

dated

April 30

, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Detached since
since Memphis Tenn S.O. No 14
Had no 16 Army corps 2a 14/64

Book mark:

Specimen

(546)

Copyist.

Lo. 14 Harty/USCJ
Harty/USCJ
Harty/USCJ

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of

May

, 1864,

dated

May 31

, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Comdr. Pro. Harty/USCJ

Book mark:

(546)

Harty/USCJ

Copyist.

2 14 H. Artz U.S.C.T.

William A. Lansing

Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Released from Com-
mand of Pro. Eng. Mem-
phis Tenn per R. O.
No 60 dated Hd. Qrs.
16. A. C. Memphis Tenn
June 22. 1864

Book mark:

(357)

W. A. Sayre

Copyist.

2 14 To arty/US EJ
Not Learning
Major 4 Regt US 76y arty EJ

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Detached Service
at Memphis

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

2 14 No entry US CJ.
- W H Lanning
Major H Regt US Ar Ky

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of

July

, 1864,

dated

not dated

, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

96 pages

(546)

Copyist.

L 1 4 used

William A. Hunting
Major

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General Court Martial convened at Memphis,
Tennessee,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Memphis Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured by the rebels
at Memphis Aug 21, 1864, &
still a prisoner,

Book mark :

Rever

L 4 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Lausing
Rank Major 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An detached per-

mer at Memphis Tenn
as Asst. Insp. Genl.
16. A. C. per All No. 2. dat-
ed Memphis Tenn June
11, 1864. relieved from
that duty per All. No 60
dated Hd Qrs. Dist of

Book mark: _____

over
W. W. Payne

JAN. 12

5420497

JAN. 12

West Tenn. Memphis,
Tenn June 22, 1864
His order does not spec
ify when he should
report

So 111 Henry H. S. & T
William A. Lansing
Mayer H. Regt. U.S. @ 5th Regt
Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

W. E. Jones

Copyist.

Return

for the month of September, 1864,
dated December 16, 1864

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

Copyist.

L | 4 H, Art'y | U.S.C.T.

William A. Lansing

Rank *Maj*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*x*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*

Book mark:

(357)

W. A. Sayre

Copyist.

L 1st Regt. U.S. Art 16th Nov.

William H. Lansing
Major 4 Regt U.S. Art.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Paid P. 100

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

L 14 Hb. Art 1 U. S. b. T

William N Lansing
Major 4 Regt U. S. b. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

4 arty
H A
L 1 4 12867

W N Lansing
Major 4. 286 Drf

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,
for the month of Nov, 1864,
dated Nov 30 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark :

(546)

W N Lansing

Copyist.

L 4 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Lansing
Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(357)

W. Mayne

Copyist.

2107
L 1 *asty* 1/4 H.A. | 2565

W N Lunsing
May 4 2565 Drfr

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of *Dec*, 186⁴,

dated *Dec 5* 186⁴,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Exchanged and ordered
to field in compliance with
G.O. No 298. War Dept. A G O
Washington Dec 6-64*

Book mark:

(546)

W. B. Green

Copyist.

L 1 H H. Art 1 W. S. C. 5

William N. Lansing
Major 4 Regt W. S. C. Hvy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

date of commission Aug 31/63
date of muster Sept 24/63

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

L 1 H. Hart Me. 2. 65

William H. Lansing
Major 4 Regt U. S. C. Hq. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,
dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with 48 hours
leave from Post Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Artz U.S.C.T.

William N. Lansing

Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre

(357)

Copyist.

2 116. Ant 16.1.65

William H Lansing
Major H Regt U. S. C. Ky. A

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

S | H. H. Art | U. S. G.

William N. Lansing
Major 4 Regt U. S. G. Hvy U.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave Per
S.O. No 70 dated Feb 22/65
Ky Mich 22/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546)

Copyist.

L 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William N. Lausing
Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mack Raper 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

W. Mayre

Copyist.

William J. Lanning
Major 4 Regt U. S. G. Hvy.

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

Q 1 H. Gent 16.1.5

William N. Lansing
Major H. Regt. U. S. A. Ky. U.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: With recruiting ex-
pedition in Tennessee

Book mark:

(546)

W. P. Lu

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William N. Lawrence
Rank *Major*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

W. W. Wayne

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art | U. S. b. I

William N. Lansing
Majr, 4 Regt U. S. b. I by a

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2 | 41 Hb. Art | U. S. A. T

William H. Lansing
Major 4 Regt U. S. C. H. Art

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,
dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Superintendent

Book mark:

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

William A. Lansing
Rank *Major*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached per P.O.*
No 158 dated Hd Qrs
Dept Aug 23d. 65

Book mark:

(357)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

S 14 Hb. Art 1 U.S. G.T.

William N. Lansing
Major 4 Regt U.S. G. Hvy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,
dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: U. U. I. G. list of West
Ky. Per D.O. No 158 Dated 23rd Sept
Sept of Ky. Aug 23, 65

Book mark:

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2 1 H Arty Regt US C
Wm H Lanning
Major H US C Arty Regt

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department
of Kentucky,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated September 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky

Remarks: Det & G. S. Co. 15th Regt

Arty Aug 23 1865

Book mark:

(546)

W H Lanning

Copyist.

14 Aug 1865
Mr. A. Lansing
Maj. 4 Regt. U.S. Cavalry & Co.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Department
of Kentucky,
for the month of September, 1865,
dated Panaca, Ky
September 30, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Panaca, Ky
Remarks: A. A. G. Co. No. 2 Regt.
2nd Brig. Sept. 18, 1865

Book mark:

(b46)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

2 | 4 H Arty | usct

from N Lansing

Major 4 usct Ky

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A. S. D. N. Ky 10

No 138 Dept of Ky. 1865

Book mark :

(546)

A Fairley

Copyist.

L 1426 a 1 U.S.C.

William N. Lansing
Major 4 Regt U.S.C. Art Arty

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky,
and 273rd Regt, 1 Div. Dep of Arty

for

1865

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
A. A. Ill. 50
158 Hqs 4th Dep Arty
of Arty Aug 23/65

Book mark:

W. H. Crockett

(520)

Copyist.

U 1 0 C
L 4 H, Arty U.S.C.T.

William V. Lansing

Rank Major 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 20 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per O.C.
No 158 Hd Qrs Dept.
of Ky. Aug 23, 65

Book mark:

(357)

W. V. Sayre

Copyist.

L | H Atty. | U.S.A.
William Landing
Major 4 Regt. U.S. A.C.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Department
of Kentucky,
for the month of October, 1865,
dated Paducah, Ky.
October 31, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Paducah, Ky.
Remarks: Relieved as A. H. H.
No. 213. Drpt. Ky.

Book mark:

(b46)

J. L. Chandler
Copyist.

9
2
1 H A 76.1 USC.
The Mc Sams
Major H M. C. 76

Return
of the District of Western Kentucky, Department
of Kentucky,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated Paducah Ky

October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky

Remarks: A A 9 9 SO 158 Sept
Ky August 23. 1865

Book mark: _____

(546) He Spure **Copyist.**

2 4 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

William N. Lansing
Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det to go to Little
Rock, Ark per O.C.
No. 287 C.O. Post
Pine Bluff

Book mark:

W. Wayne

(357)

Copyist.

L^o | 4. Cold H. Arty. | 26. S.

M. W. Lansing
Major 4 Regt W. C. H. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent -
Det to Little Rock per
S. O. No. 287.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Brown

Copyist.

L

| 460d) W. Artg. |

Q. S.

Wm. M. Lansing

Major, 4 Regt Inf. Co. W. Artg.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated Feb dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Present -
Comdg Post, also 4 Regt. Inf.
Co. W.

Book mark:

(548)

J. Brown

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William N. Lansing
Major, Co. _____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 2 Term C. & H. Art'y) Absent with
leave order under order of duty
per O.C. no 707 Hedges 16a C Memphis Tenn
Aug 21/63

Oct 1863 Insent reported for duty from
special duty Oct 6/63 erroneously reported
last Return, Absent with leave.

Nov Dec 1863 Insent

Jan Feb 1864 - absent in command of Provisional
Encampment Memphis Tenn by O.C. no 14 Hds
grs 16a C date Jan 14/64

March 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent in
command of Prov encampment Memphis Tenn
by O.C. no 14 dated Hedges 16a C Jan 14/64

May 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent in com-
mand of Prov Encamp. Memphis Tenn
per O.C. no 14 dated Hedges 16a C Jan 14/64

June 1864 absent retained from duty as Asst
Inspector of Post Tenn per O.C. no 60 dated
Hds 1 grs Dis of West Tenn Memphis June
22 1864. (over)

Book mark: L-182 - vol 2 Rec'd 60.

W. N. Lansing

(546)

Copyist

40738427

40738427

July 1864 absent. P.O. notes dated 1864. Dist
West Tenn. Memphis Tenn June 22nd 1864
This order does not specify where he
shall report. in detached service as A.D.
Lieut. Genl. dist West Tenn. for P.O. no
2 dated 1864. 16. a.c. Memphis Tenn.
Jan 11/64 relieved by P.O. no. 42 dated
1864. dist. of Columbus Ky July 13/64

Aug 1864 absent on detached service as A.D.
Lieut. Genl. dist of West Tenn. for P.O. no
2 dated 1864. 16. a.c. Memphis Tenn
June 11/64 relieved by P.O. no. 42 dated
1864. dist. of West Tenn. This order
does not specify where to report.

Sept 1864 absent on detached service as A.D.
Tenn. in staff duty supposed to be
present.

Oct 1864 - absent. Carried prisoner.

Dec 1864 - Present, signature dated
at Columbus Ky January 2nd 1865 as
commanding the Regiment.

Jan 1865 - absent with leave from Post. 1864.

Feb 1865 - Present.

Mar 1865 - absent with leave from P.O. no. 70 Red.
gro. dist. of W. Ky. March 2nd 1865.

Apr 1865 - Present.

May 1865 - absent with recruiting expedition in
Tenn.

June 1865 - Present signature dated at Fort Waller
Columbus Ky. July 2/65. Commanding the
Regiment.

July 1865 - absent commanding Post of Columbus
during absence of Lt. Col. Corby.

Aug to Oct 1865 - absent A.A. & G. dist West Ky
for P.O. no 158 1864. Sept Ky. Aug
23/65.

Nov 1865 - Present - absence not stated.

Dec 1865 - absent det. to go to Little Rock Ark
for P.O. no 187 c. c. Post of Pine Bluff.

Jan 1866 - Present signature dated at
Pine Bluff Ark. February 10th 1866 as
commanding the Regiment.

Ensigns: L 168 - vol. 2 R.C. 1/65.
L 220 - vol. 3 R.C. 1/65.
L 210 - vol. 3 R.C. 1/65.

L | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**
William A. Lansing
Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty
Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Quie Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Major
from 1st Lt Batty 9
1st Ill. Lt. Arty Aug 31
1863. Originally entered
service at Camp Doug.
Cass. Chicago. Ill

Book mark:

W Mayne
Copyst.

L. H. Hy. Arty U.S.C.S.

William W. Lansing

, Co. , 4. Reg't U.S.C.H.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L-168-R-C-J-1865. with
Q-259-C-J-1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 14 . 1865.

Call from

S

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

M. J. Allen

Copyist

U 1 3 2

Lansing Wm. N.

Maj, Co. , Reg't U.S.C. N. A.

135 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 24 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Qrs. 16th Army Corps
31st August. 1863

Special Order No. 207

Appoints St. W. N. Lansing
Co. "D" 1st Ill. St. Artillery
Major 1st Batt. 2^d Term H.A.

0 1 3 3
Hd. Qs, 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn, 31st August 1863

Special Orders
No. 207 }

x x x x x x x x
XI 1st Lieut William N. Lansing Company
"I" 1st Illinois Light Artillery is hereby
appointed Major 1st Battalion 2^d
Tennessee Heavy Artillery of U.S.A. and
will be mustered into the service of the
United States accordingly. He will report
without delay, at Columbus Ky, for
duty with his Battalion.

By order of Maj. Gen. S. A. Hurlbut
(Signed) Henry Benmore
A. A. Genl

To Maj. W. N. Lansing
2^d T. H. A. of U.S.A.

Mustered by
Lt. Dettenmann U.S.A.
Sept. 4th 1863.

I certify that the above is a true copy
of the original now in my possession

W. N. Lansing
Maj. 1st Bat. 2^d Tenn
Heavy Artillery

Reported for duty
Sept 5th 1863

32162, L. B. 490, 1863

Moscow Tenn
21st May 1863

Lansing Wm N. 1st Lt
Co. 1st Ills Art

Applies for the position
of Major in a Negro
Regiment to be com-
manded by Colonel
C. H. Adams

Spec ord
Spec ord 117 # 252.

filed 12-16-93

①

Rec'd. O. H. Adams 31 May

Memphis. 27th May. 1863.

Respectfully referred to Maj.
Gen. Hurlbut, with recommen-
dation that the appointment of
Lt. Lansing be made. He has
received a fine military edu-
cation, and knows how to apply
his knowledge. I prefer him for
this position above any other
officer whose name has been
presented to me.

Very Respectfully,
C. H. Adams.
Lt. Col. 1st Ills. Art.

I heartily concur
in the above recom-
mendation -

O. H. Adams
J. B. Guile
27 May '63.

John C. Adams
as Major in
1st Ills Art

U 1 3 1
H'd 2d Co. I: 1st Ill. Lt. Art'y
Moscow Tenn. May 24th 1863

Col. C. H. Adams

Dear Sir. - I have just been
informed of your accepting the Colonelcy of the
Regt. of natives stationed at Fort Pickering. and
that there is one vacancy for a Major.

I have the honor hereby to apply for
the Majority of one of the Battalions of your
Regt. hoping that this may meet with your
favorable Consideration

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
Wm. N. Lansing
1st Lt. 60th
Bat'y

11. 11. 1864

Adj. Gen. 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn.
Jan. 14th 1864.

Special Order No. 14.

VII. Assigns Major
Lansing to Command
of Prov. Enc. Memphis

Recd. Major 16th Jan 17th 1864
~~Respectfully forwarded~~

(E. M. 11/11)
Adj. Gen. District of Columbia
Columbus Ky. Jan. 17th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to C. D. 2^d Div. Artillery
by order of Brig. Gen. A. S. Hall
J. Hough
Capt

Wm. N. Lansing
Major

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn.

January 14 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 14

^x VII, ^x Major William A. Lansing, 2d. ^x
Tennessee Heavy Artillery of A. D., is hereby as-
signed to the command of the Provisional En-
campment, Fort Pickering, Memphis Tennessee,
and will without delay report for duty to
Colonel Ignatz G. Kappner, 1st Tenn. Heavy
Artly. Comdg, Fort Pickering.

BY ORDER OF MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBUT,

F. H. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

2d. Tenn. Heavy Artillery

Columbus

No. 8

D. C.

1864

Adj. Gs. 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn.
January 11. 1864.

WM H Lansing
Major

Specia Order No. 2.

VI. Detaching Major
Lansing and ordering
him to report at Memphis
for duty.

Recd Order D C Lansing 14/18/64

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn. 11th January 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 2

VI Major William A. Lansing, 2^d Tenn. Heavy
Arty. is hereby detached from his regiment for Special
duty and will without delay report in person at these
Head Quarters

BY ORDER OF MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBUT,

F. H. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Head Quarters, Dist. Columbia
January 6th 1864

W. M. Lansing
Maj. 2nd Inf. P. A.

Special Order No. 322

Directs Maj. W. M. Lansing
with Guard of 1000 P. A. men
to proceed to Fort Pillow and
Memphis with prisoners—

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky., January 6th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 322

EXTRACT I

Major W. N. Tanning 2^d Tenn. Heavy Artillery will select one Sergt. and six men of his Regt. and proceed with five prisoners to be delivered to the Pro. Mar. at Fort Pillow, Tenn. and five to be delivered to the Pro. Mar. Memphis Tenn. and will return to this Post without delay. The men will take four days rations for guard & prisoners.

The Qr-Masters Dept. will furnish transportation.

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

W. L. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General

(Act in Charge at Dist H.Q.)

To C. A. 2^d Tenn. Heavy Artillery

7B

File. 30

1864

Head-Quarters of the Post
Columbus Key, Manby Is.

Board of Examiners

Report the examination
of Major Spru. H.
Lansing 2nd Inn Heavy
Artillery

Rec 5th Regt D.C. Mar 10 1864

7th Spr Dist of Gen. is
Caird 20th Mar 10 1864
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

H. J. Keene
Bry Gen

*Proceedings of a Board of Examiners
Convened pursuant to the following
Order* 6 8th 1864

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF CAIRO,
Cairo, Ill., February, 8, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 8.

Pursuant to instructions from Headquarters 16th Army Corps, a Board of Examiners is hereby convened to examine into the military qualifications and general fitness for command, of the officers of the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery of African Descent.

The Board will consist of

Col. JOHN I. RINAKER, 122d Ill. Inf. Vols.,
Col. WM. HUDSON LAWRENCE, 34th N. J. Inf. Vols.,
Capt. FREDERICK SPARRISTOM, 2d Ill. Light Artillery.,

and will meet at the Headquarters of the Post at Columbus, Ky., on the 11th day of February, 1864, at 10 o'clock, A. M., and will continue their proceedings until all the cases that may be brought before them are disposed of. The proceedings of the Board will be made up separately in each case and forwarded by Messenger to these Headquarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL H. T. REID:
J. H. ODLIN,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. H. Odlin
Assistant Adjutant General.

Yenth

*M
all the*

*In o
to Dist
Major*

1st Question

Answer

2nd Question

Answer

ment

*20. Macd
9th 1864
Board*

12 Years

*2 years
Heavy*

*By Virtue of Special Orders No. 207 Head
Quarters, 16th Army Corps Dated 31st August
1863. Memphis Tennessee. (See Copy hereto
attached marked A)*

Head Quarters of the Post
Columbus Ky. March 8th 1864

Fifth Day 10. A.M.

The Board met, pursuant to adjournment
all the members being present,

In obedience to S. O. No 9. Extract No 30. Head
Q. District of Cairo dated Cairo Ill. Feb 9th 1864.

Major William M. Lansing before the Board

Questions by the Board.

1st Question. What is your Name & age

Answer William M. Lansing. age 32 years

2nd Question. By what authority do you hold your
present position in the 2nd Tenn. Heavy
Artillery of A. S.

Answer By Virtue of Special Orders No. 207 Head
Quarters, 16th Army Corps dated 31st August
1863. Memphis Tennessee. (See Copy hereto
attached marked A)

3rd Question Have you ever previous to your connection
with the 2nd Tenn. Hvy. Art. of A. S.
been in the Military Service of the
United States, or that of any other power,
If so please state length of service with
grade & Branch of Service

Answer I have been in the Military Service

of the United States for 2 years and a half. I entered
the service in the early part of Nov^r 1861. enlisted
as a Private in Co D 1st Ill. Light Artillery. Served
however as Post Adjutant at Camp Douglas
at Chicago Ill. until in January 1862. when I
was appointed Senior Second Lieutenant of that
Company and was Commissioned as such on the
1st of February & on the 10th was mustered with
the Battery in that grade. Served in same
grade until the 5th of May 1862. when I was pro-
moted to grade of 1st Lieutenant for Gallantry
at the Battle of Shiloh — and served in that
grade with the Battery up till the 14th day of Sept^r
1863. when I was appointed Major in the 3rd Tenn.
Heavy Artillery of A. D. and have been on duty under
that appointment ever since, — I was educated
at the Hague, Holland. I was at Military Academy
there about 3 years & a half,

The Board after a thorough
examination of the Candidate in Tactics Regulations
and general Military Knowledge, find him very well
posted in Tactics & Regulations & in the opinion
of the Board well qualified for the position of
Major or even a higher grade,

John S. Rinecker
Capt 122nd Regt of Infy Post of Board

Wm H. Lawrence

Col 34th Regt.

W. H. Garrison

Capt. Candy 2nd Regt. 2nd Ill. art.

(Copy A)

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps,
Memphis. Tenn. 31st Augt 1863

Special Orders,
No 207

XI 1st Lieutenant William H. Lansing
Company I 1st Illinois Light Artillery
is hereby appointed Major 1st Battalion
3rd Tennessee Heavy Artillery of A. D.
And will be mustered into the Service of
the United States accordingly. He will
report without delay at Columbus Ky.
for duty with his Battalion.

By Order of
Major-General S. A. Hurlbut,
Henry Bismore
Assistant Adjutant General

Recd at Wash Office
Memphis 1st Sept 1863
Surmises from Hurlbut
J. C. Hurlbut

to Major W. H. Lansing
2 A. D. A. G.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lansing Wm W.	Major	4	W. S.	Art.		1010.	4	48		

Captured at Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 21, 1864; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 1864; of _____

Paroled at near Vicksburg, Oct. 16, 1864; reported at in prison at B. B. No. 15, 1864.

Exchanged and sent to Memphis, Tenn. D.O. 118. Dec. 23/64

Fort Hall, K. Columbus.
1st January. 1864.

Hanning, Minn. St.

Maj. 2^d Tenn. Hq. Arty.

Military History

U O I I

William N. Lansing Major 2nd Term
Heavy arty of a. d. was mustered in the U.
S. Service Sept. 4th 1863 by special Orders
no. 207 from Head. Qrs. 16th Army Corps.
Was 1st Lieut. in the 1st Regt. Ill. Light
arty Vol. Mustered out that Regt. Sept
3^d 1863. To enable me to receive the
above appointment

Columbus Ky
Febry. 9th. 1864

Q. J. 39 (16th D.C.) 1864

~~Robert Lee P~~ A.D.
Lt. Col. Comd'g. 2d Tenn. Inf. Arty.

Respectfully requests that
Major Wm. H. Lansing be
re-joined and ordered to re-
join the regiment.

Apr 12-1693

Recd. J. C. McH. 3rd March 1844
Recd. J. C. McH. 12th Feb 1844

Head Quarters of the 2^d
Columbus Reg. Feb 10th
1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Wm Lloyd Garrison.

Col 34th New Jersey
Comdg Port.

N. and Dr. of Cairn
Cairn Lts July 13. 1864

Respectfully Forwarded
Y. M.

A. J. Reid

Big Red Candy.

Head Quarters 1st Tenn Reg Arty U.S.
Fort Wallack Columbus Ky
Feb 2nd 1864

Lieut. Col. J. H. Harris

Asst. Adjt. Gen. 1st. Army Corps
Memphis Tennessee

Colonel:

I would respectfully request that Major
Wm. D. Lansing of my regiment be relieved from
duty at Memphis and be ordered to report to the
the regiment at this Post.

It is absolutely necessary to the regiment
and the interests of the service that he be re-
lieved as there is but one Field Officer my-
self present for duty and I have the regiment
and the fortification under my care.

I have the honor to be

Colonel

Very respectfully

Your obedient Servant

H. P. Dobson

Lieut. Col. 1st. Corps 1st Tenn H. Arty.

U. S. 30 (16" A. P.) 1864

Columbus Ky.
March 9. 1864.

L. 25, 09, 1864

Wm. M. Lausung
Maj. 2^d Tenn. Inf. Art. & D.
~~Capt. 1st Tenn. Inf.~~

Proceedings of a Board
of Examiners in the case
of Maj. Lausung, as to his
Military qualifications
and general fitness for com-
mand. The Board find
him well qualified and
recommend that he be
commissioned.

R. E. A. G. May 19 1864
Recd. 16" A. P. 1864

Head Quarters 16" Army Corp
Memphis Tenn.
15th March 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

S. A. Huell

Major General
Comdg 16" Army Corp.

Eng. Sec. 1864
10th Sept 1864

Ad Genl Dept of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn

June 22nd 1864

Special Order No 3

Washburn. C. C.
Major General

Major W. M. Lansing is
relieved from duty as inspecting
General Dept of West Tenn

W. M. Lansing
Maj.

U O I O

Headquarters, District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., June 22^d 186

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 66 } EXTRACT.

XII
Major W. H. Lumsden 4th U.S. Heavy
Artillery (Colored) is hereby relieved from duty as
Acty Asst Inspector General Dist of West Tenn

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. Lumsden
Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Comd'g Co. of

4th U.S. Heavy Artillery (Col.)

1. 31111861

0 0 2 0
A. J. M. M. 22 1864.
War Department
Washington June 9th 1864.

Breck Sand
At. St. Genl —

States that Major Wm
W. Lansing 2nd Tenn
H. Arty. (Col &) deserted
from Co. F. 10th U. S. Inf
Feb 19th 1864. directs
he be arrested and
sent to H & Co. 11th U. S. Inf
N. Y. K. Harbor for trial

— — —
J

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington D. C.
June 9th, 1864.

General,

I have the honor to inform you that it has been ascertained upon investigation that John W. Lawrence, 2d Tenn. Heavy Artillery, formerly Troops, was a recently serving as Commanding Officer at Camp Sumter at the time described now Co. 1st 10th United States Infantry, July 1st, 1864.

I am instructed to direct you to cause him to be arrested, and send him with the best facilities to the proper authorities at the 10th U. S. Infantry, New York as long as he will upon the above charge.

Yours, General,

Very respectfully,
Your Obt. Servant,
D. M. T. T. T.
Adjutant General

0 0 2 2

Major General W. T. Sherman
Comd'g Military Div. of the Mass.
Vanderbilt
St. Louis

12 h. 54.0

Aug 21" 1865—

Special Order
No 187

Returning Messrs 1pm
N. S. Smith from duty
with his regt. to attend
to the ordnance

Head Quarters Fort

Columbus Ky Aug 21st 1861

Special Order }
to 187 } Ext

III Major W. H. Lumsden 4th Regt. U. S. Arty,
is detached from duty with his Regiment
to allow him to attend to the shipment of
out the Ordnance Stores for which he is
responsible, after which he will resume
his duties with his Regiment.

W. H. Lumsden
Lt Col 4th Regt U. S. Arty
Commanding Post

George A. Lee
1st Lt 4th Regt U. S. Arty
1st Lt 4th Regt U. S. Arty

0823

W. Lansing
Mar

May

Lansing, W. W.

Mayer H. H. Co.

received 6 days leave
of absence

0 8 2 0

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky. March 22 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 40

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

IV - Leave of absence for six days
with permission to proceed beyond the limits of this
District is hereby granted to the following named
officer

Lt. J. M. Lansing 1st Ky. Cav. —

* * * * *

By Command of BRIG. GEN. S. MEREDITH.

J. E. Lambert
Capt. and Asst. Adj. Gen.

To
Comdg Off
4th W. Va. Heavy

0 8 2 1
Pay Department, U. S. A.,

July 12th, 1865.

Paymaster of the 4 Regt U. S. A. Art.

I have this day paid Maj W. A. Lansing
Co. — \$175.⁸⁷ in full from May 31st 1865
to June 30th 1865.

W. C. Emerson

Paymaster U. S. A.

W. S. 11 11 15
A. G. O.

Washington June 9th 1864

Nav Dept

Saml Greck
A. A. G.

States that by investigation it
is ascertained that Maj Wm W
Lanning 2^d Tenn Heavy Artillery
Colored troops now or recently ser-
ving as Commander Provisional
Encampment Memphis Tenn,
deserted from Co. D 10th U.S. Infy
Feb 19th 1864. Directs his ar-
rest to be made and him sent
under guard to HQ U.S. Infy
10th, Regt, Newfort Harbor for
trial on the above charge

Recd at D. H. T. July 12th 1864



Wm. W. Lanning
2^d Tenn Heavy Artillery
Colored troops
deserted from Co. D 10th U.S. Infy
Feb 19th 1864. Directs his arrest to be made and him sent under guard to HQ U.S. Infy 10th, Regt, Newfort Harbor for trial on the above charge

0 8 2 3
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C.

June 9th 1864

General,

I have the honor to inform you that it has been ascertained upon investigation that Major Wm. H. Lansing, 3^d Penn. Heavy Artillery, Colonel's Regt. now or recently serving as Commander of Provisional Encampment at Memphis Tenn. deserted Service "D" 10th United States Infantry, Regt. 10th 1864.

I am instructed to direct you to cause him to be arrested, and forwarded with the least practicable delay, under proper guard, to the Trial Quarters of the 10th U.S. Infantry, New York Harbor, for trial upon the above charges.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

(Signed) Saml. Duck

Adjutant General

0 0 3 0
Major General H. J. Sherman
Grand Military Div. of the West
Harrisville, Tenn.

Respectfully
M. A. Hayes
Assistant Adjutant General

Memphis Tenn 22nd June 1864

W. N. Sansing Major
4th U.S. Heavy Arty B'd

Asks to be relieved from duty

S. O. Co - Par XL

Recd H. L. G. H. 25th June 1864

0 8 3 2
Head Quarters Dist. West Tenn.
Office of a. a. I. Genl.
22nd June 1864

Majr W. H. Morgan
asst adjt. Genl.

Sir -

I have
the honor to request, to be relieved from
duty at these Head Quarters, to enable
me to settle my affairs, before my
departure for New York.

I have the honor to be sir

Very Respectfully
your obt. servt
W. H. Lansing

Majr 4th U.S. H.A. Bde
a. a. I. Genl.

W. N. Lansing

May.

0 0 3 7
Head Quarters of W. H.
Office A. S. S. S.
Piedmont Ky. Nov. 1865

Sir!

In obedience to Special Order
No. 158 Dated Head Quarters of W. H.
Aug. 23^d 1865 I report that I am on
duty at these Head Quarters as A. S. S. S.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt. Servt
W. H. Lanning
Major 4th Regt. A. H.
A. S. S. S.

To /
Major W. M. Harris
Comd'g 4th Regt. A. H.

Fort Hall at Columbus Ky
March 20th 1865

Lansing
William N.
Major U.S.C. at Henry

Request leave of
absence for six days
for the purpose of visiting
Memphis Tenn

So. D. Ex. 1

Head Quarters 1st Div. I. C. at Ky
Fort - Hall at Columbus Ky
March 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Jas. A. M. - at Henry
Col. Comd.

Head Quarters 1st Div. I. C. at Ky
Columbus Ky March 20th 1865
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. H. Hicks
Col 40th Ills. Infy 1st Div
Comd.

0000

Fort Halleck Columbus Nev
(March 20th 1865)

Lieut A. F. Tregler
act. act adjt. Genl.

Sir!

I have the
honor to request leave of absence for (6)
six days, for the purpose of visiting
Memphis Tenn

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully

your Obt. Servt

W. J. Lansing

Major 4th U.S.C. Artillery

~~May 12~~
~~May 12~~
~~May 12~~

May 12 June 10
1861

42100.140

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 245. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, July 22d, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *
9. By direction of the President, *William Lausing*, charged with desertion from Company "F," 10th U. S. Infantry, is pardoned, and restored to his position and rank as Major, 2d Tennessee Heavy Artillery, Colored Troops. The Commanding Officer, 10th U. S. Infantry, will furnish him the proper discharge and final statements, to date from the 19th of February, 1861.

* * * * *
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

0 0 3 3

Reading, N.H.

May. 11th 5 P. M.
Home

0 8 9 0

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 245. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 22d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

37. Major *William Lansing*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) formerly 2d Tennessee Heavy Artillery, now in this city, will immediately rejoin his regiment, at Memphis, Tennessee, or wherever it may be.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

0071

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 245. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, July 22d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

37. Major *William Lansing*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) formerly 2d Tennessee Heavy Artillery, now in this city, will immediately rejoin his regiment, at Memphis, Tennessee, or wherever it may be.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

0072

C-5122-Sub 2. Encl. 10-15-

10. 11. 1918

1000

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

1000 - 1700

1944

(2) The second phase
 (3) The third phase

of the ...

Head Quarters 1st Regt of Vt. Inf.,
Office Assistant. Joseph G. T.
Fennell Cor 1875.

Captain

I would respectfully recommend
that Mr. William H. Fanning, U.S.
Army, Major, be assigned your duty as A. A.
of the 1st Regt of Vt. Inf. You are
of duty, as per your order, Report called
for by General Orders and after notification
from this Office that such report was due.

I would further recommend that
Capt. Fanning be assigned to duty as
to fill the vacancy in case Mr. Fanning
is absent.

I am, Capt. Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant,
W. H. Church,
Capt. 1st Regt Vt. Inf.

Cap. E. B. Huntington,
Ass. Adj. Genl.
Department.

Head Quarters Dist of W. Va.
Office A. A. S. G.
aducab let 9th 1865

Samuel H. N.
Major A. A. S. G. Dist. W. Va.
Request instructions
at the earliest convenience

1865, Oct 4, 18
the 13th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Major Samuel H. N.
A. A. S. G. Dist. Western
Va. All instructions
necessary are here
for filed in that order
Nov 6, 1865 in the
Dist. Gen. Co. Va.
which is herewith
enclosed.

By permission of
Maj. Gen. Palmer
M. H. Church
Capt & A. A. S. G.

0 8 9 3
Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky.,

Office. u. s. a. s.
Sept. 9th 1865.

Capt. D. H. Church

a. a. s. Genl.

Dept of Ky

Captain:

I have the
honor to request that any instructions
you may have to give me, you will do
so at your earliest convenience

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully

your obt. Servt

W. M. Lansing

Major 4th U. S. C. Artillery

a. a. s. s.

0 0 7 0

Head Is Dist West Ky
Office a a l Tent
Poultner Ky Sept 6-65

Lansing
William M.
Major 4th Regt. a. Hy
a. a. l. Tent

Has the honor to
report that he has been
appointed a. a. l. Tent
Dist. West Ky

0 8 9 1
Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,
Office a. a. I. &
Paducah, Ky., Sept 6th 1865.

Capt. D. H. Church
a. a. I. Genl.

Sir:

I have the honor
to report that I have been appointed
a. a. I. Genl. Dist. West. Ky by S. O.
No. 158 Dated Head Quarters Dist of Ky
Louisville Ky Aug 23 1865.

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully
your Obt. Servt

W. M. Lansing

Maj 4th Reg. a. H. Ky
a. a. I. Genl.

0 8 9 0
Head Quarters Dept of Ky
Office West Inspr. Genl
Seminole Oct 19/865.

Captain:

I would respectfully request
to be allowed to recall the commun-
ication recommending that Maj Wm
H. Lanning 4th U.S. C. arty, (Heavy),
be relieved from duty as a. a. 2. Genl
Dist of Western Ky.

Reports stated to have
not been forwarded here since Genl
received.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

M H Church

Capt 2d A.A., 2d

Capt E. B. Harlan

West Adjt Genl

Dept of Ky

11/11/865

Wm Geo Post Pure Blu
Dec 28th 1862

Lansing Wm.
May 4 1862

Ordered to
Little Rock Ark

Wm Lansing
May.

0 8 5 0

Headquarters,

Post of Pine Bluff,

Pine Bluff Ark., Dec 2 1855.

Special Order
No 287

III Maj W. L. Lanning

4th Regt. 6th Calif. Inf. is hereby ordered
to proceed to Little Rock with our
business connected with this regt.



By Order of the Adjutant

J. P. DeLoach
Comd'g Post

George Ady
1st Lieut. U.S.A.

Dec 4 1855

0 0 3 1

Enclosed find the

Black Quarter
Post of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Dec 28/48

Dobson O. P. Lt Col
4th U. S. Artillery

Enclosure on petition
of Ensign of 4th U. S.
A. A. requesting ^{that} ~~him~~ ^{himself} to
have the service.

Comd. Fort M. J.

0 0 3 2

Headquarters,

Post of Pine Bluff,

Pine Bluff Ark., Dec. 28th • 1865.

Respectfully forwarded with the following remarks: As regards the private as well as official character of Maj. W. H. Lansing Capt. U.S. Artillery, late 2nd Tenn. Heavy Arty. of A. A. I have known the Major for the past two years and a half during which time he has been mostly under my command, and I am happy to state, that I have found him a thorough good Officer and a disciplinarian; he has shown a great interest in promoting the good of the service;

As regard to Major's private character I can only say, that I esteem him as a friend, and have never yet heard a word against him; on the contrary every one whose opinion was ^{worth} anything have always spoken in high terms of him as a gentleman.

I would respectfully state, that since the organization of this Regt there has been

over

0 8 5 3
a constant course of intrig and unbecoming
going on amongst the line Officers of the Regt.
to a such an extent, that even the enlisted men
lost their respect before the Officers.

Since the resignation of Col. M^r Arthur has
been accepted Maj. Lansing now in Com-
mand of the Regt. is trying to bring it
to a proper state of discipline.

I would most respectfully call the attention
of the Genl Comdg Dep of Arkansas
to the insubordinate conduct of the Officers
who signed this petition, I would have
arrested them at once, but as I have no
other officers in my command to put
in charge of the companies.

I would further request that the officers
may be brought at once to trial, and
the Regt be mustered out of the U. S. service

J. J. Arthur, Lieut. Col.
1st U.S. Arty Regt
Canada.

D. I. L.R.D.A. 1866.

Camp #4 W.S.C. Artillery
Pine Bluff Ark
January 2nd 1866

Charged & Specifications
submitted against
Major Wm H. Lansing
4th U.S.C. Artillery

2 inclosures.

"Doboy, L. H. 1866.
4th U.S. Artillery.

W. H. L. R. D. A. 1866

Entry 7
file

See L. B. p. 10. 1866.

R. B. from R. D. January 7th 1866

Head Quarters 4th U.S.C. Artillery
Pine Bluff Ark Jan 7th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
with the urgent request
that the within case
may be tried at once

W. H. Lansing
Major 4th U.S.C. Artillery
Cordis Regt.

Head Quarters Post Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark.
Jan. 8th 1866.

Respectfully forwarded
with the request that this
case may be tried or
investigated immediately
so that justice may be done
to Maj. Lansing and
to prevent further maliciously

over

prosecuted matters in this
Regiment. In regard to the
charge of Desertion Maj. Lan-
sing has his discharge from
the within named Company
& Regmt. now in his possession
dated Feb. 19th 1861.

J. P. Doboy Lieut. Col.
4th U.S.C. Artillery
Comd'g.

0 8 5 5

Charge 2d Specifications preferred against
Major William H. Lansing #1 W.S. Artillery

Charge I
Conduct prejudicial to good order and
military discipline.

Specification I
On this, that by Major William Lansing
#1 W.S. Artillery while in command of a
detachment of the #1 W.S. Artillery on an
expedition in the State of Tennessee, did, when
addressing William Grant 2nd Lieut #1 W.S. C.
Artillery in reference to his duties as Officer
of the Guard with following threatening and
abusive language in the presence of Officers
and enlisted men, to wit: "If you don't stay
with your guard, Sir I will put you in the
same condition as these men" or words to
that effect, at the same time pointing to
several enlisted men "bucked" on the ground
before him.

This in the Town of Paris Tennessee or in
about the 24th day of May 1865

Specification II

On this that by Major William H.
Lansing #1 W.S. Artillery while on the
Steamboat "Tombigbee River" with a detachment
of his regiment en route from Lige, La.
to Lake Pontchartrain, did, in the presence of
Officers and enlisted men of the regiment
and crew, use the following abusive

and afterwards speaking to 1st Lieut J. V. Miller 4th U.S. C. Artillery to wit: "You were a damned Quaker Sir" and in connection thereupon uttering language, this which Lieut Miller had, replied to Major Sawney inquiring what Lieut Miller had not marched with the detachment across a mesa & found the evening previous that the Lieut Miller was excused by two Companies and Battalion Commanders on account of sickness.

This on Steamer Southern Belle between Lees Rock and Pine Bluff Ark at about the hour of 9 o'clock on the morning of Dec 1863

Specification

On this that Major William N. Sawney 4th U.S. C. Artillery, Commanding his said Regiment at Pine Bluff Ark when reprimanding 1st Lieut J. V. Miller 4th U.S. C. Artillery for passing with an enlisted man through the lines without a pass for said enlisted man, and had never been prohibited in Regiments (and did use the following threatening and abusive language to wit, "How dare you God damn you disobey my orders. Next time you disobey my orders I will cashier you in service, cashier you," or words of like import, and then in a loud tone and accompanied by violent gestures in the presence of many enlisted men of the regiment.

50031
This in the Camp, the regiment at Pine Bluff
Ark on or about the 28th day of Dec. 1865.

Charge III

Conductor unbecoming an Officer and
a Gentleman.

Specification I

On this that the Major William H. Lausier
4th U.S.C. Artillery while en route
from Louisville Ky to St. Louis Ark with a
detachment of his regiment on the Steamer
"Ella Taber" did, in the public cabin of the said
"Ella Taber" in the presence of many officers and
enlisted men of his regiment, gamble
for money with a Mr. John Sprout and the
bar keeper of the said Steamer.

This on or about the 1st day of December
1865 on Steamer "Ella Taber" between Cairo and
St. Louis.

Specification II

On this that the Major William H. Lausier
4th U.S.C. Artillery while en route from Paducah
Ky to Louisville Ky on the Steamer "St. Patrick"
did with certain parties on board, gamble for
money in the public cabin of the said Steamer.

This on Steamer "St. Patrick" between
Paducah and Louisville Ky on or about the 2nd
day of Dec. 1865.

Charge Specification III

On this that the Major William H. Lausier
4th U.S.C. Artillery while in
command of his regiment on or about
the 15th day of April 1865 was

application to the Hon. Comptroller for the
Return for duty in the regiment of Major
D. W. Douglas & Major C. A. Smith, Major C. A. Smith
service as Adjutant to the Chief of Cavalry of the
District of West Tennessee, and Major C. A. Smith
regiment as his master. The Comptroller & officers of
duty with the regiment for the information
with the said Major C. A. Smith & Major C. A. Smith
his return to the regiment. The Major C. A. Smith
said "I made the application for Major C. A. Smith
only, & I did not know Major C. A. Smith was to
be an officer. Referring to Major C. A. Smith Chief
of Cavalry West Tennessee, and Major C. A. Smith
to the War Dept in said application of the
Major Douglas a certificate given."

This at Columbus Ky on or about the
5th day of April June 1865

Charge III (Quartermaster)

Specification

In this case the Major William
J. Lansing & Major C. A. Smith, having been
duly enlisted into the service & have
service by the Major C. A. Smith, on the
5 day of June, 1866 at Philadelphia Pa. and
the Major C. A. Smith Lansing and
assigned to Company "E" 10th Regt. Infantry
did desert the same on the 19th day
of February 1861 at Fort Cass and
have and have been in the service

remained absent and is now a deserter from his said Company and regiment.

C. Kerneys

Capt. 4th U. S. Art. (Heavy)
and Officer preferring Charges

Witnesses

2 nd Lieut William Grauer	4 th U. S. Art. (Hvy)
1 st Lieut H. H. Miller	4 th U. S. Art. (Hvy)
2 nd Joseph Delapron	4 th U. S. Art. (Hvy)
1 st Lieut Saml. T. Gauf	4 th U. S. Art. (Hvy)
1 st Lieut E. A. Upham	4 th U. S. Art. (Hvy)
1 st Lieut A. O. Dameron	4 th U. S. Art. (Hvy)
Capt Dan Watson	4 th U. S. Art. (Hvy)
Comd'g Officer Co F. 10 th U. S. Infy	
1 st Lt. C. S. Robinson R. G. M. 10 th U. S. Infy	
Mr C. W. W. Clark Citizen of Sturgis Mich	
1 st Lieut E. C. Douglas	4 th U. S. Art. (Hvy)

65

James L. E. Colby Esq

44

0 0 0 1
Fort Des Post of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark Jan 23. 1866
Capt Chas B. Stone,
Lieut Adjut Genl. Dept of Ark.

Sir

I have
the honor to report, that by virtue
of seniority of Rank I have assumed
the command of the Post of Pine
Bluff. Ark and respectfully request
Instructions

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
W. A. Lunsford
Major & Adj. Genl.
Pine Bluff Ark

0 8 6 2
H. Dros 19th Inf. Infantry
Little Rock Ark
July 23. 1866

Respectfully returned
to Headquarters Dept
of Arkansas, and
attention invited to
Endorses Report of
Capt R. Ayres. 19th Inf.
Commanding Co. H.
3rd Battalion.

Des Lloyd Jones.

Lieut Col. 19th Infy
Commanding Regiment

Wappler

EB n^o 182. Vol 2 p 6.
Enclosure

file

known

White Sulphur Springs
Ark. to Little Rock July 23rd 1866.
Respectfully returned

Des Lloyd Jones.

Lieut 19th Infy.
Commanding.

0 0 0 3

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of

Wm H Lansing

late

Major

Reg't

U. S. Army

on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated

March 9th

1866.

STATE OF

COUNTY

Kansas

Butler

late *Major*

I

William R. Lansing

1st Regiment U. S. C. Art. 3rd

I do, do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States: that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders: that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

W. R. Lansing

late Major 1st Regt U. S. C. Art. 3rd

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Little Rock Ark
this Second day of March 1866.

W. F. Morse

Capt & Comdg Muster
Department of Arkansas

Lock, William

Co M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419626	26
2	5436496	27
3	5436566	28
4	5436693	29
5	5436968	30
6	5420374	31
7	5420373	32
8	5420247	33
9	5420378	34
10	5437447	35
11	9115467	36
12	40738446	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Look

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 23

, 1864.

Where

Columbus

By whom

H. Achaper

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Columbus

Ky Sept 18 "64

(3830)

Wm Kennedy

Copyst.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lock

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H.A.* Roll dated

Columbus Ky, *June 29*, 186*4*.

Where born *Bedford Co. Tenn.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 23*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 23*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Columbus Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Hickman Co.*

1st Dist Ky

Book mark:

A. E. Smith Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lock

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 23*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Annham

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lock

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due \$ for one Haversack
lost 33 and for one Canteen lost 1/4

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lock

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 18/64 from
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky*

Book mark:

Burham

(358)

Copyist.

21

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Phi, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached Oct 5/64
was arrested & returned to
his Reg't on 2/65 & confined
in the Military Prison from
which he escaped Apr 27/65*

Book mark:

W Moore

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lach

Phi, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

absent Oct 5/64
was arrested & returned to
his Regt Mar 2/65 & confined
in the military prison from
which he escaped Apr 27/65

Book mark:

W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 4th. | U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr. 1, 1865.

Deserted :

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Joined Mar. 2, 1865

Book mark :

(851)

Shull

Copyist.

2 | 4 16. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lock

Priv., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr. 3, 1865.

Deserted :

When Oct. 3, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : joined from desertion
Mar. 2, 1865

Book mark :

(351)

Shull

Copyright.

0 0 1 3
L | 4 Hb. Arty U.S.C.T.

William Lock

Pvt, Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hb. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1865.

Deserted :

When Apr. 29, 1865.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Deserted Oct. 3, 1864
was arrested and returned to
his Regt. Mar. 2, 1865 and
while in confinement
waiting trial made his
escape

Book mark :

Shull

(351)

Copyist.

L | 4th. (arty) | U.S.C.T.

William Lock

Pvt, Co M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Hays

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1863.

Deserted :

When April 29, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Deserted Oct. 3/64
Arrested and returned to his
Regt. Am. 65 and while
awaiting trial escaped
from the Regimental
Guard House

Book mark :

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L. ...
Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1st Absent
without leave
since Sept 19/64

Oct 1864 Sept 15/64
Columbus Ky.
Dec 1864

Mar 1865 Mar 25
Columbus Returned
from desertion.

Apr 1865 Apr 1865
Columbus Ky.
Deserted from
military service

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lock

Priv., Co. *(M)*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Slave, deserted at*

Columbus, Ky. Sept. 18/64.
Arrested (Mar. 2/65) confined
in Mil. prison from
which escaped (Apr. 25/65).

Book mark : _____

(361)

Wagner

Copyist.

U O I J

Lockheart, Thomas

Co M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436569	26
2	5436657	27
3	5436758	28
4	5436841	29
5	5436933	30
6	5437027	31
7	5437121	32
8	5437214	33
9	5437304	34
10	5437392	35
11	9115468	36
12	40738447	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 0 0 0

1898. 089 Rd. W. & M.

1166 962 - 200000

200000

0 0 0 1
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lockhart

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes BCK; hair BCK

Where born Hickman Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28", 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Dennis; term y'rs.

Remarks: Marshall Lock-
ridge Hickman Co. Ky

appeared before me and was sworn
in as a soldier in the U.S. Army

Wm Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lockhart

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered in
Aug 28/64, Columbus Ky.
5422

* " - excepted for 3 years - no form -
it with aw. " G. O. O. O. 21, '64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lackhart

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lackhart

Pr1, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 11 \$ for one Cart box lost
\$1.02 for 1 Cart box belt 55 for
one Cart box plate 7 cts for one Cart
box belt plate 7 cts for one waist
belt 32 cts for one waist belt
plate 7 cts for one bagonet Seeb.
45 cts for one Cap pouch & pick
45 cts for 20 rounds of musket Cart-
ridges 40 cts
Book mark:

Barnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lockhart

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Order and
lost & charged on Order return
of Jan & Feb ending Dec 31/64
\$2.40. Lost while absent
without leave.

Book mark:

J. W. Meyer

(558)

Copist.

0 0 0 0
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lockheart
1st, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 7 Apr, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost before Ordinance
lost \$3.40 Rebuilt & Haversack
lost \$1.30

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lockhart
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lockhart

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

William

Copyist.

0 0 0 3
S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lockhart,
Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due M.D. for 2 lbs.
at night 12 p.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. M. C. C. C.
Copyist.

0 0 3 0
S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lockhart
Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 - Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Pine Bluff Ark.
Disced Dec 24/65

Book mark: 2421303

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

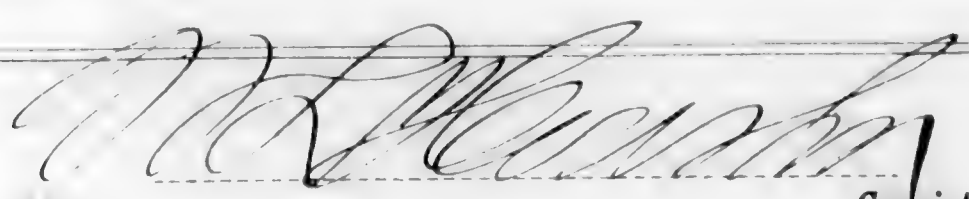
0 0 3 1
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lockheart
Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Rec'd as absent
since Oct. 1864

Book mark :


(546) Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lockheart

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Aug 23

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Priv. Bluff. Ark. Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *16* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100* 100

Remarks: *Glance. Stopped for Ord.*
lost one tomahawk & 2 pipes
87. 1 Waistbelt 36 cts. Waist
Belt 6 cts.

Book mark :

24, 26, 83

(361)

Wagner

Copyist.

Lockheart Thomas
P, Co. *M*, *H* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 0 9 4

John S. Smith

Oct. 11. 1800

1/

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS' BRANCH,

June 12th, 1876

Mr. Clark Vol. 8

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Wanted in the case of Thomas Eggenman, Sr., Co. "H",
Reg't 115, 1st S. G. information wanted to
absent without leave, is that of
M. R. Eggenman, 1865, reports him present & debts
"Shop for advance" lost while absent in that "leave."

Respectfully,

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

Chief Clerk.

In A. Halston

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reply in case of Thomas Lockheart, Co. M,
4th Reg't U. S. C. arty. N.Y.
Mor. reports Co. Nov. 16 04 absent with-
out leave, Nov 30 04 returned
from absence without leave
No further evidence of absence to Feb. 50.
Record of regt. furnish no evidence of
trial -

June 16th 76. B.

426
Lockridge, Robert
Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423948	26
2	5424064	27
3	5424159	28
4	5424259	29
5	5424348	30
6	5424435	31
7	5424518	32
8	5424596	33
9	5424677	34
10	5424758	35
11	5424837	36
12	5424918	37
13	5425007	38
14	5425097	39
15	5425188	40
16	5425264	41
17	5425410	42
18	9184353	43
19	42661468	44
20	40738448	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0031
K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Maury Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt M. Frank*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *M. Lockridge*

*I approved to be name of above
A. C. Lockridge, U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Keany

(3830)

Copyist.

L | 4 Heavy Art. | U. S. G. T.

Bob Lockridge

Pat. Co. C. 2nd Tenn. Heavy Art.

Return

of the Post of Island No. 10, Tenn., District of
Columbus,

for the month of July, 1863,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Received at the Post,

June 25.

Left sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(546)

Copyist.

0 0 3 3
S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 27
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Thompson

Copyist.

0 3 0 0
L 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. M. Copyist.

0 3 0 1
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hamm

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Manning
(358) Copyist.

0 3 0 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge

Co., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 4*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

McMurray
Copyist.

0 3 0 7
S | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lockridge
Pvt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hamm
Copyist.

0 3 0 3
L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lockridge
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

0 3 0 0
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge
Robt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*
at City Guard House

Book mark:

(358)

W Jones

Copyist.

0 3 0 1
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge
Plh, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

0 3 0 0

L | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lockridge
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 cart box*
C.B.T. 1 ch. p. 1 69/100 lost by
neglect Due U.S. 1 bar &
can 87/100 lost as per cert
The Govt has comd

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge
Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 carb*
box 1 c.b. 1 c.p. \$1⁸⁹ 00
lost by neglect

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Leckridge
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Det Right hand party

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

0311
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert L. Lusk

Ch Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.

0312
L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lockridge

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

0 3 1 3
L

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge
Vol., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

0 3 1 7
2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Discharged*
Mar 27/65. due U.S.
for Co & E 35 cts

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. H. Hubble

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge
for Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 (in term Col'd
Barty) (been
duty in Cooper's
Island No Sea
since July 2nd 63

Feb to Apr 1865 (4 H.
Col'd Barty) in
duty Reg't
woodbury

Sep 1865 absent duty
in Cooper's
Columbus Ky

Nov to Dec 1865 absent
duty.

Jan 1866 - Dec 1865
Jeffersonville Ind.
Disch'd for disability.

Book mark:

M. D. Corwin

(546)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lockridge

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Blue Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Have Discharged for
disability Dec 15/65
Jeffersonville Ind
Have.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(861)

Copyist.

0 3 1 1

Lockridge Robert,
P, Co. C, H Reg't U.S.C. N. a,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates	1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers		Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertion		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

0 3 1 0

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Jefferson O. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Decbr. 15. 1865.

11 16040. 141
Hospital Number

Name

Age 40 Nativity

~~Marrried~~ or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Co. Regiment 4th U S C Ark

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

S. S. Wound of hip

41

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Int 190

Cas of this subject No. 3

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert Lockridge.

Priv. of Company C.

4th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Str.)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Dec. 15, 1865.

Note.

No cert. of dis. can be
obtained in this case. See
K. 471 of U.S.C.A. 2, 1865.

En on or Refers

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Lockridge
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 4
 Arm: U.S. Col. 5th Art. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Bullet wound in
right hip.
Disability 74

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. John M. Palmer
Comd'g Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan. 10, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Dr. McRae, Dept. of
Kentucky, Dec. 20, 1864.

REMARKS.

A. J. Hall
 Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 23rd 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Sockridge

a Private Co.

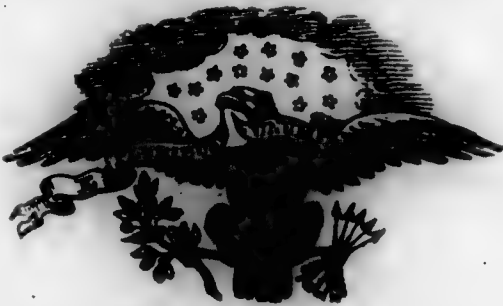
Tenth Reg't of U.S.A.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Entered

0 9 2 3

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Mr. J. D. Smith, Secy, Dec. 13, 1865
Mr. J. D. Smith, Secy, Dec. 13, 1865
Mr. J. D. Smith, Secy, Dec. 13, 1865
Private Robert Lockridge, of Captain Lieut.
Pulnams Company, (C.) of the Tenth Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Captain W. Grant of
the Tenth Regiment of U.S.A. at Columbus Ky.
on the twenty-first day of June, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Smith Co. in the State of Tennessee, is twenty-seven
years of age, five feet five inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Jefferson U.S.A. Gen. Hospital
STATION: Jeffersonville Ind.
DATE: December 11th 1865.

M. W. Smith
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Lockridge
of Captain Pulnams Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of gun shot wound of left hip

Disability 1/4

M. W. Smith
Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge Jefferson U.S.A. Gen. Hospital

DISCHARGED, this fifteenth day of December, 1865, at Jefferson U.S.A.
Gen. Hospital, Jeffersonville Ind.

M. W. Smith
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Columbus County State Ky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Robert Lockridge Prk

Colo H. M. J. C. Arty - Ky

From
Elliot Brook

0 9 2 3

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 22", 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Robert Lockridge "Pvt", Co. "C",
4th Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Ky)

Cause of confinement. Was if tried
7th R. July & Aug 1864 reports him in confine-
ment at Reg't Guard House.

Respectfully,

E
H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
Per Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Records of Discontinued Commands.

Apr 8, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Lockridge Pvt, Co. "C",

4th Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Ky)

Morn. Report Book (Aug. 29, 1864 "Pvt" Lockridge
in confinement,"

Oct. 21, 1864 "Pvt. Lockridge released
from conf."

No evidence of cause of confinement or trial
with Co. or Reg't Record

Done

0 3 2 0

Logan, Henry

Co M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436568	26
2	5436656	27
3	5436749	28
4	5436839	29
5	5436931	30
6	5437025	31
7	5437119	32
8	5437212	33
9	5437302	34
10	5437390	35
11	9115466	36
12	40738449	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-838144 - 00 off
#1731552 P.O. mem
P2770694 and

SP Whitney
Jr

0 9 2 0

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Logan

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 3 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Colwell Parish La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Dennis*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Logan

Pol, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered in
Aug 25/64. Columbus Ky
5 yrs

Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law. A. G. O. Dec 3, '60

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Logan

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L³

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Logan

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burham

(358)

Copyist.

0 9 3 2

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Logan
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

0 9 3 3

A | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Logan
Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

I **Company Muster Roll**
for *March 7 Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. V. Moore
(358) Copyist.

21

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Logan
1st, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nerry Logan
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Logan
Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. + Oct., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magrier
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Logan
Prv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1865-1866

Wagner

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lagan
Brig. Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dep. Sec. military
detailed to
bureau of War.

Book mark :

M. L. Cushman

(546)

Copyist

0 9 3 3

S | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Logan
Pvt., Co. *M.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *31*
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Asie Bluff Ark, *Feb. 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *5-39* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Chase. Stopped for*
Ord. lost one ripper 5¢.
Gun sling 24¢.

Book mark:

Wagner

0 3 7 0

Logan, Price
Co *M*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419633	26
2	5436840	27
3	5436932	28
4	5437026	29
5	5437120	30
6	5437213	31
7	5437303	32
8	5437391	33
9	9115470	34
10	40738450	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0 9 9 1
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Price

Logan

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Columell Parish La.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 10

, 186 5.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt Dennis

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

N. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

0942

X | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pier Logan

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *Unltd H.A.* Roll dated *Paducah Ky Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where born *Caldwell Parish La.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bullard Co. Ind. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Stuart
(339) Copyist.

0 9 4 3

X | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Logan
Art, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

0 9 4 4
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Logan
Hi, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. Moore
Copyist.

0945

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Price Logan
Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

J **Company Muster Roll**
for *Mary V. Lane*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

116, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Alfred Leary, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(354)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pice Sagan
Pt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. G. M. C.

S | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Price Sogam
Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospl.*
at Price Bluff. A.
Dec. 20/65

293308

Book mark: _____

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Logan
For, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Gain
Nov 1865 Columbus
Orphaned

Dec 1865 - absent
serving in Post
Hosp.

Book mark:

W. S. Hurst
(546) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

P. M., Co *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Price Bluff, Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Feb. 25, 1866.

Oct. 31, 1865.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Remarks: Snow. Stopped for
Owl. lost. & w. tomorrow 28
1 winter 27.

Book mark :

(Wagner)

Copyist.

Logan, Rice

, Co. *H* Reg't *U.S.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0952

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Price Logan of Ballard Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Hickman Co. Ky. the 10th day of February, 1865.

Witness:

Theodore Wagner

Price X Logan
mark

Adj. G. S. G. S. G. S.

Volunteered at Columbus, Ky.
February 10th 1865.
By Lieut. J. H. Morgan,
Rec. Man. 1st Dist. of Ky.

No. 52

Price Logan
One Street S. of Hickman

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

accredited to Ballard Co



I, *Price Logan* born in *Holwell*

in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty-eight* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *tenth* day of *February* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Price Logan of Ballard Co. Ky.*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus Ky* this *10th* day of *Feb 1865* *Price Logan*

Before *W. D. Dorman, Lieut & Adjt* *mark*
4th U.S.C. Art 184

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hiram L. Hayes
Asst. Surg. & M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Price Logan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19th* day of *February* 186*5*.

Jno. H. Morgan
Capt & Prov Marshal Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. in Company *11th* Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *February* 186*5*, at *Columbus Ky*

Jno. H. Morgan
Capt & Prov Marshal

1st Dist of Ky

0 3 3 7

931

Loggare, Samuel

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 5-2 9 6	26
2	5-4 3 5-3 9 7	27
3	5-4 3 5-4 9 6	28
4	5-4 3 5-5 9 6	29
5	5-4 3 5-6 8 9	30
6	5-4 3 5-7 7 4	31
7	5-4 3 5-8 5 9	32
8	5-4 3 5-9 4 5	33
9	5-4 3 6 0 3 1	34
10	5-4 3 6 1 2 5	35
11	5-4 3 6 2 1 7	36
12	5-4 3 6 3 0 3	37
13	5-4 3 6 3 9 3	38
14	9 1 1 5 3 5 4	39
15	4 0 7 3 8 4 5 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Loggag

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Groves Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 25th*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt Bennett*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Last owner*

Robert Loggag
Residence Groves Co.
Ky.

Added to file of H. Art'y. 3/18

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

0 9 5 6
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggare

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Groves Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 25th*, 1864

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *St Bennett*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Last owner*

Robert Loggare

Residence Groves Co

Ky.

"Added by H. A. Loggare"

D. M. Kennedy

0 9 5 1
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggare
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

H. Hallack, Columbus Ky, Apr. 23, 1864

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. H.

Copyist.

0 9 5 8
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggaze

PA, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On guard

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stymer

(358)

Copyist.

0959
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggare
Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May + June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Musician

Book mark:

(358)

Boyer
Copyist.

0 9 6 0

L

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggare

R1, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as Regt*
Drummen

Book mark:

Hynes

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggare
Pl Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
 Copyist.

0 9 6 2

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggag
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *=* *40* for *camp and*
Garrison equipments' lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Merbitt
Copyist.

0 9 6 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggare
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack and
Great coat straps 62c.

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt
Copyist.

0 9 6 4

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Loggare
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Haversack &*
G.C. straps 162¢
Stoppage for Springfield
Rifle & Muzzle Ball Ball Bent
\$5.70

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

0 9 6 5

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggare
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack &
Canteen lost \$1.60

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt
Copyist.

0 9 6 6
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggare
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty as drum-
mer

Stoppage for Haversack
and Canteen lost \$1.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Saggas

Pr, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Daily duty as
Drummer - stoppage
for 2 Haversacks
& 2 Canteens lost
\$3.20*

Book mark:

Proctor

(358)

Copyist.

0 9 6 8

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Rogers

(3rd), Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. H. Place*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed as
Drummer*

Book mark:

Becker

(358)

Copyist.

0 9 6 9

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Loggans⁺
Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

* June 5 Aug 1865 - on
duty Reg'd Drum-
mer.

Sept 1865 on duty
as musician

Jan 1866 on duty as
musician

* Name appears on return
for 1865 as a drummer

* Name cancelled from
return for 1866

Book mark:

J. D. Christman
(546) Copyist.

0 9 1 0
L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Loggins
Pvt., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mid Buffalo Arty Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *37 08* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Slaves*

Book mark :

702
Londell Albee
Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Londell	28	Albee
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

953
Londell Ellick

Co G, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Londell	28 Ellick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

934

Londell. George
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

0 9 1 4

935
Londell Jesse

Co *G*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Londell</i>	28 <i>Jesse</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

935
Londell Jesse
Co *G*, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Londell</i>	28 <i>Jesse</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Long, Charles

Co. A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	543 1244	26
2	543 1343	27
3	543 1404	28
4	543 1502	29
5	543 1591	30
6	543 1676	31
7	543 1761	32
8	543 1893	33
9	543 1982	34
10	543 2076	35
11	543 2169	36
12	543 2261	37
12	543 2384	38
14	542 0405	39
15	543 2587	40
16	9114 983-	41
17	2206 - 27 - 1886	42
18	4073 8455	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2206 C.J. 1886
LB 19/264

See also

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

S.623258. P.O. aff
01310022 P.O. mm
S.1309807 P.O. aff

*over my
fax*

x

0 9 1 8

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Long
Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.
Complexion black
Eyes black; hair black
Where born Murphree Tenn
Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1863.
Where Padroneh Ky
By whom L. Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be 5th Corporal
of 1st Reg't. Reduced to the
rank of private for disobedience of orders
Nov. 1st 1864. Discharged Oct 3rd 1865
at Paducah Ky

(3830)

A. J. York

Copyist.

0919
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Priv., Co. 26, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 23
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863

Where Panama Ky

Period ^x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

^x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Wark
Copyist.

0 9 8 0

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Pol., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolled to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

0 9 8 1

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mark

(358)

Copyist.

0 9 8 2
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Co. 46, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 46, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Warr

(358)

Copyist.

0 9 8 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long
Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

0 9 8 4
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

(358)

Copist.

0 9 8 5
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Fletcher

Copyist.

0986

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rechecked*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Litcher

Copyist.

0 9 8 1
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

0 9 8 8
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher
Copyist.

0 9 8 9
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

0 9 9 0

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Co., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Litcher

(358)

Copyist.

L 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Long
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865-

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Desisted at*
Paduca Ky Oct 3"
1865. Inc. W.S. for
one Spr. Rifle Musket
lost - \$17.25 for one set
accoutrements lost - \$3.25
Due J.W. Smith Sutter
\$5.50-

Book mark:.....

Pennings
(358) Copyist.

0 9 9 2
L 4th. Arty U.S.C.T.

Charles Long
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 4, 1863.

Deserted :

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Given M.S. for Ord. lost
#22.57

Book mark :

(351)

Shue

Copyist.

0 9 9 3

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 30 55 Oct 31 55
Paducah Ky
De seated

Book mark :

(546) J. A. Stinson Copyist.

0 9 9 9

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Pvt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Feb 23, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *40* ^{*48*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *72* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Deserted at Colum-*
bus Ky, Oct. 3/65 - stop
for R. & Spring Rifle
\$19.25 - 12th Regt. must
\$3.25

Book mark: *V. 164. P. 8. 1/3 - 2206*
C. I. 1886. L. B. 19
264

(361)

Pennings
Copyist.

0 9 9 5
L H. a. U.S.C.

Charles Long

Co. H. 4 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

L-B-19-264. with
mark: 2206-C.T. 1886.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

June 8 86

of desertion of
Oct. 3, 1865

This man is reported to be a deserter of

Oct. 3 1865 under the pro

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

June 11 1886.

S. J. Brooks

934
Long, Samuel
Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542 5484	26
2	542 5582	27
3	542 5678	28
4	542 5777	29
5	542 5875	30
6	542 6002	31
7	542 6973	32
8	9114 496	33
9	40738453	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10991

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Long

, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation *Slave*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*, 186*3*.

Where *H. Pellom, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Regimental Hospital,
March 11, 1864.*

0 9 9 8
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Long
Art, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
Age 22
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

A. P. Taylor

Copyist.

0 9 9 9

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Long
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in 2nd Tenn. Reg-*
imental Hospital at
Columbus, Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
(358) Copyist.

1 0 0 0

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Long
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

C. J. Taylor
(358) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Long
Sam, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

O. D. Taylor
Copyist.

1002

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lany
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

O. T. Taylor
(358) Copyist.

1003

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Long

Pvt, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died March 11/64,
in Reg't. Hosp.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Long
Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 - (2 Term.
Col'd 26 Art'y)
Absent sick
in Hospital
since July 23/63

Mich 1864 (3 U.S.
Col'd 26 Art'y)
Mich 20th
Columbus, Ky.
Died of disease

Book mark :

W. H. Brown
(546) Copyist.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff Ark July 25, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 92 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Slave died Mch 22^d
184, at Columbus Ky
Disease, final statement
given.

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

1006

Long, Samuel

P, Co. 10, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

483

A. C. D. Sept 1st 1865
Pro. C. C. of A. C. D. M. with
2^d Auditor, Value \$4.50

A. C. D. Sept 1st 1865
Retn. of effect. Perch. of Proch
C. C. of D. M. effect. Value
\$4.50 and 2^d Auditor.

1865 2^d Auditor
1865 2^d Auditor
1865 2^d Auditor

APR 18 1864
2^d Auditor sent 2d Auditor.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Long
2^d Reg't of Tenn. H. Arty. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ind. M. W. 11, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1008

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Long a Private of
Captain A. R. Keith Company (D) of the 2^d Regiment of Heavy Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State
of South Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ga, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States~~ at Fort Blount, on the 28 day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he having died at Regt
at Columbus Ga of disease (Typhoid fever with pneumonia) March 12/64

The said Private Samuel Long was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Martin to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Quincy Columbus Ga, this 12th day
of March, 1864.

Albert R. Keith
Capt. Co. "D" 2^d Regt. H. Arty. Ar.
Commanding Company.

1003

938
Long, Stephen

Co. K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5433993

26

2 5434088

27

3 5434195

28

4 5434282

29

5 5434388

30

6 5434486

31

7 5435237

32

8 9115-224

33

9 40738454

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Long

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

BLK

Eyes

BLK

; hair

BLK

Where born

Jackson Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 9th, 1864

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged by order
of Sentence of General Court
martial Oct 24th 64.

Disfranchised

Resided in Missouri

Added by C. H. Long

D. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Long
Put *Co. K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
Age 23
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus, Ky Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 9, 1864.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Jan. 9/64

** "Accepted for 5 years in confirm- it, with aw. Dec. 21, '64*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Long
Copyst.

1012

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Long
Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
from *Jan. 9* to *Feb. 29*, 1864.
for

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Long
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Long
Pat, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long
(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Long
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

1015
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Long
Put., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*4*.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

In arrest.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Long
Copyist.

P | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Long
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dishonorably discharged*
by sentence of G. C. M. per G.O.
No. 22 dated Hdqrs. Dept. & Army
of Tenn., Chattanooga Tenn.
Aug. 26/64 with the loss
of all pay & allowances
due or to become due
him.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Long
 Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Long
Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich Mex (32 H.
Col'd 26 Art'y)
on duty Col. Co.

Dec Jan - 4 (A. 32 H.
26 Art'y) Dec
in Mex (Columbus
City, Oshonably
discharged by
order of sentence
of G. Martial

Book mark:

W. S. Churchill

(646)

Copyist.

1010
S | 4 H Artz | U. S. C. T.

Stephen Long
Part., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 ⁴⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 24
1864. Columbus Ky.

Dishonorably discharged
by order of sentence of G. C.
Martial per G. O. No 22
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Army of
Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: G. O. No 22 Dept. Tenn.
Aug. 26/64. on file

Sarimer

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5435237

1864

aug. 26. 1864. with
the loss of all pay
and allowance due
or to become due
him

1020
Looney, Harvey

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

3^d Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542 0644	26
2	542 0735	27
3	542 0838	28
4	542 0940	29
5	542 1034	30
6	542 1122	31
7	542 1206	32
8	542 1289	33
9	542 1371	34
10	542 1454	35
11	542 1535	36
12	542 1623	37
13	542 1711	38
14	542 1803	39
15	542 1894	40
16	542 1985	41
17	542 2074	42
18	9114048	43
19	40738456	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

738687 RC. aff

784969 aff

S-986122 - P.O. Ref.

S-985613 - P.O. aff

S-992496 - P.O. aff

A 1713549 P.O. aff

P. 178694 Aud. aff

Anthony J. K.

1022

1

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Looney

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Sumner, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed Sgt. per S.O. no. ?,
dated Hd. Qrs. 4 U.S.C. Art'y., 11th Reg., 1st Div.,
May 5, 1864.*

*P. Looney Henry Co.,
Iowa.*

1023

L 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Looney
3rd Co., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
age 35
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky, June 16, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *June 16*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.
Where *Columbus Ky*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

M. Richardson
(356) Copyist.

1029
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Harry Dooney
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Richardson

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Souren
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *At Union City per S.O.*
No. 248. dated Ad. Gen. Dist
of Columbus 6th Div. 16th AC
Oct 5th 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Richardson
(358) Copyist.

1026
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Looney
Corp. Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At Union City for*
S.O. No. 248 Dated Adj.
Grs. Dis Columbus 6
D. 16 A.C. Oct 5 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *J. H. Richardson* Copyist.

1021
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Dooner
Corps, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Reg. Hospital*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Richardson
Copyist.

1028

L 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Loomis
Corp, Co. *U*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson
Copyist.

L. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Looney
corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phuts

(358)

Copyist.

L. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Looney
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philo

Copyist.

L.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Looney
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillips

(358)

Copyist.

1032
L. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Looney
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

1033
L.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Loony
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philo

(358)

Copyist.

1034
L, | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Looney
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelan

(358)

Copyist.

L.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Looney
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

L 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Harry Looney
Capt Col A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

1031

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Harry Looney
Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

1038

L 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Harry Leary
Capt. Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Loney
Serg't, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3*^{*44*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Slav. Corporal from
Enrollment until July 5.
1866. then Sergeant.

Book mark: *2178 P 209.73*

(261)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

1071
Lord, Homer

4 U.S. Col'd H.A.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5433984

26

2 5434086

27

3 5434193

28

4 5434280

29

5 5434366

30

6 5434454

31

7 5434538

32

8 5434623

33

9 5434708

34

10 5434795

35

11 5434889

36

12 5434984

37

13 5435070

38

14 5435158

39

15 9115220

40

16 40738457

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Homer Good

Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Brown Co Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 26", 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Davies; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Former owner ✓

William Mills

Mississippi Tenn.

Added by Capt A Aug 30/15

W H Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

1073
P

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harner Lord

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

24121
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky, Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.
Pettermann, U.S.A. Jan 3/64.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Long

Copyist.

1099
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Lord
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864
for
Present or absent present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Long
Copyist.

1073
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Homer Lord
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh + Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

1070

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Homer Lord
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

1091
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamner Lord
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Lord
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long
Copyist.

1043
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stomer Lord
Prs, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

1030

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stomer Lord

Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

1031
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stomer Lord

Prnt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Lrs.
Due U.S. for one
Haversack 65 Cents

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

1032
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stomer Lord
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1866
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stomer Lord
Int, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358)

Copyist.

1037
S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harner Lord

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harner

(358)

Copyist.

1033
E

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harmer Lord

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 100 for camp and

garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harmer

Copyist.

1030
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horner Lord
Co. 54 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - absent
sick in Reg.
Hospital Fort
Halleck, Colum-
bus, Ky.

Book mark : _____

D. L. Bush
(546) Copyist

1051
S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horner Lord

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 14 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one

Haversack \$ ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Book mark: V 211 P 138.74

Latimer

(261)

Copyist.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

29906	26
30005	27
30110	28
30197	29
30278	30
30357	31
30436	32
30514	33
30594	34
30674	35
30756	36
30847	37
30939	38
31027	39
31115	40
3114838	41
40738452	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 2831 67 83

See also

195284 common

2264197 P.O. off

common

L

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allick Londell

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Carroll Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct-15, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom L. J. D. Muzzy; term y'rs.

Remarks: # Nashville Co Tenn,

Sam Londell

Supposed to be residence and name of
owner. Added by L. A. A. G. 30/95.

J. P. York

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albeck Sandell

Truf, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 17
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec-22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

1002
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner L. Lomdell

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Porter

Porter, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Porter. Copyist.

1 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pres., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter
(358) Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aleck Londell

Prof Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

17 | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Londell

Prof., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Landell
Prof, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lundell

Art., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wives

(358)

Copyist.

7003
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lundell
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 25 for Raws
sack and canteen com
plete lost 85¢

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alick Lundell

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

85.00
100 for

6. Gar, E.g.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Lundell

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85*
100 for *6.75 Gar. Eq.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Londell

Rot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

1013
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allick Sondell

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Endell
Cm, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*!
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prov. Guard*

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Blacklandell #1
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1016
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Loudell
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1866 - on duty
Teamster.

Oct. 1866 on duty
Co Guard.
- absent without
leave.

Name appears as
Alex Loudell.

Book mark:

W. H. Curran

(546)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hleck Lindell
Pvt., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *44*^{*16*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *45*^{*16*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Slave since Apr.
17/61. Stop for ord. lost
d. Driver 23^c Wornier 20^c
Troops 2^c

Book mark: *2789-1883; 2831.*

(861)

G. Fox
(over) Copyist.

JAN 12

5431115

1983

. C.J. / 83

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3430757
5430848
5430940
5431028
5431117
9114918
5419710
5419893

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1 0 8 0
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ellick Londell
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Mukarow Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom May Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

S. J. York

Copyist.

1081

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Lauderdale

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *Vol. 10th N.A.* Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hickman Co. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Filed with Loudell, Clerk*
for the muster roll of 1865

Book mark:

** corrected by H.A. J. Aug 16, 1865*

(339)

H. C. Arnold
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Landrude

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *US Col H A* Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27 1865.

Where born

Tennessee

Age *22* y'rs ;

occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted

May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted

Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Complexion

Yellow

; height

5 ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in

Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

G

Remarks :

Book mark :

R Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

1003
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Londell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled transient in May 31
1865 Paducah Ky 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Sondell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reg't Muster

Book mark:

Wines

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

E. Clark Lindell #2
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

G. Fry

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Laidell
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1860!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Lindell

Qrt. Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Aug 23

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1866; drawn since \$ *35*¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Slave since Apr. 17/61*

Book mark: *2789-1883*

(861)

G. F. H.

Copyist.

Landerdale, Calif.

, Co. *H* Reg't *U.S.C. & A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 0 8 3
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1090

Cricket Finch

Dec. 4" 1890

1091

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 11, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Ollie K. Langell, Pvt., Co. G,
4th Reg't U.S. Col. Inf., information relative
to absence without leave, if tried &c; M.R. 100
Sept & Oct 1865, "Absent without leave." M.R.
Nov & Dec 65. Present for duty.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
J. H. Pearson ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Dist'd Commands

Feb 18, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Elieck Bonnell, Pvt., Co. G,
4th Reg't U.S. Col. Inf. —

Morning Reports do not report any enlisted men
absent without leave from Sept 4/65 to Nov 2/65, with the
exception of October 26 & 27th, when one man is reported
absent without leave, name not given.

Other records of the Co. and Reg't on file furnish no
information regarding his absence, nor evidence
of trial.

1092

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alex. Sanderson of Hickman Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paeonian Ky. the 31st day of May 1865

Witness: H. M. Gilliland

Alex. Sanderson
mark

Alex. Sanderson

Volunteered at Paeonian Ky.
May 31st 1865
By Leah Bros. H. Morgan
of Pa. H. H. Sanderson

~~Recd. by H. M. Gilliland~~
No. thirty-nine
H. M. Gilliland
87

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accorded to Hickman Co

I, Alex. Gauderdale born in Tennessee aged Twenty-two years
in the State of Tennessee and by occupation a Farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 31st day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alex. Gauderdale of Hickman Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 31st day of May 1865 Alex. Gauderdale
Before Capt Geo. W. Morgan
Poor, Mar. 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alex. Gauderdale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865

Geo. W. Morgan
Capt & Pro-Mar
1st Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th Regiment of M. & B. Artillery Volunteers, on the 31st day of May 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt Geo. W. Morgan
Poor, Mar. 1st Dist Ky

1st Dist Ky

Examined by

1037
Lundell, George

No. 8, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542 9905	26
2	543 0004	27
3	543 0109	28
4	543 0196	29
5	543 0244	30
6	543 0324	31
7	543 0402	32
8	543 0515	33
9	543 0595	34
10	543 0675	35
11	543 0758	36
12	543 0849	37
13	543 0941	38
14	543 1029	39
15	543 1116	40
16	911483-7	41
17	40738794	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1825 P.O. mtn
S-2065909 P.O. off

4.1296084

A.A. 4-11-16

Q.M. - N. Lee - 5/19/38

SS. VA 5/19/38

UC 2735 319

John

Samuel J. Lee

1030
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lundell
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Carroll Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom L. J. A. Muzzy; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: # Nashville Co Tenn
Sam Lundell

Supposed to be residence and name of
owner. Added by C. A. W. G. 10/11/63

(383g)

J. P. York

Copyist.

1031
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Fennell.
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.
Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.
Where Union City Tenn
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter
(356) Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Laddell,

Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

1033
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sandell

Prof, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lomdell

Prob, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lomdell
Drum, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Landell

Driver, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Landell

Drumner, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

Mines

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Sandell

Rot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One US for Havers
sacks and canteen com
plete lost 85¢

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Sandell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85-100 for C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Tundell,

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* ¹⁰⁰ for *C. & Gar Eq.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Sondell

Prst, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Londell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

1 1 0 3

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Fudell
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. F.

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lindell
Butt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*A*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Sandell

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1865 On duty Regt
wood party*

W. C. Sandell

Book mark :

E. Douglas

(546)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

L
George Lindell
Art. G., Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *3299* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks *Slave since Apr*
17/61

Book mark: *5190 P 41-74 672*

(361)

G. F. N.
(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5431116

627922

1894

480.557.

L | 426-A. | U.S.C.T.

Londell, George

....., Co. G 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. <u>1</u>

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Lauderdale, George

(Name.)

G 4 USC HA.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

George Lauderdale

Enrolled Oct 15, 1863

MS Dec 22 to date Oct 23, 64

as P M Col 4 USC HA

MS with Co Feb 25, 1866

as P M.

140
4-11-16

Johnson
J. H.

1st Indorsement

War Department, A. G. O., April 22, 1916 - To the Governor, National Home, Danville, Vermilion County, Illinois.

The records of this office show that George Loudell (surname not found as Lauderale), Company G, 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, was mustered into service to date October 23, 1863, and was honorably discharged February 25, 1866, as a private.

H. S. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

(Attach this end.)

(This document is this space.)

Landell, Jessie

Co. 4, **4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5430759

26

5430850

27

5430942

28

5431030

29

5431118

30

9114919

31

5419711

32

5419894

33

1

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

688875 2ant.

A.976151 2ant

Assuming
Jan

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Londell
Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a)

A. P. York

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lauderdale
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *U. S. Col'd H. A.* Roll dated

Paducah Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballard Co. Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

No Mark upon Muster rolls page

Book mark:

(339)

A. E. Knott
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lauderdale
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Cal H.A.* Roll dated
Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labored*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Londell
Gov, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Wines

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Londell

Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1129

S | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Rudell
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *61*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. W.
Copyist.

1123

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Ludell
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

G. F. 74
Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lyndell
Privt, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 3*, 186*5*; drawn since \$*21* ^{*37*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Alive since Apr*
17/61

(Age 20. Enrolled & mustered in
May 21 1865 Paducah Ky)

Book mark:

(861)

G. Fox

Copyist.

Landerdale, Jesse

, Co.

4

Reg't

U. S. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Sanderdale of Ballard Co. Md. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 31st day of May 1865

Witness: J. M. Galligan

Jesse Sanderdale

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky
May 31st 1865
 By Leah Ann. H. Johnson
Secy. Quar. 1st Dist. Md. Ky

No. Forty
88
 H. M. S. C. & H. 88

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Ballard Ky. Ky.

I, Jesse Sandordale born in Tennessee aged Nineteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 31st day of May 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jesse Sandordale of Ballard Co Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. this 31st day of May 1865 Jesse Sandordale Before Capt. W. Morgan mark
Prov. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Sandordale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, Blk. complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865.

W. Morgan
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Ky.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th Regiment of M. & C. 14th Volunteers, on the 31st day of May 1865, at Paducah Ky.

H. W. 2000
from the post office

Capt. W. Morgan
Prov. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ky.

1 1 3 0

Love, Charles

Co M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	543 64 97	26
2	543 65 67	27
3	543 66 55	28
4	543 67 48	29
5	543 68 38	30
6	543 69 30	31
7	543 70 24	32
8	543 71 18	33
9	543 72 11	34
10	543 73 01	35
11	543 73 89	36
12	911 54 65-	37
13	40738460	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Loul

M, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Carroll Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 22, 186 4.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Harvath; term — y'rs.

Remarks: # Widow Robinson
Gibson Co Tenn

Supposed to be name and residence of owner
added by C. A. A. Aug 30/92

L. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Love

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years. *Accepted for 3 years in conform-*

Mustered in *with law.* " A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

When *Mar 22*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 118 for one Haversack*
(lost) 33 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Burnham

(3586)

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Love

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detailed in Ordnance
Depot at Columbus Ky*

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Love

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Love

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Love

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Love

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

7 1 3 0
2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Love

Dr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lone

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charles Lone

(358)

Copyist.

1190

S | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lowe
Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

S | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Love
Pl., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*
at Pine Bluff Ark.
since Dec. 18/65.

Book mark: *500000*

(358)

Wagner Copyist.

1172
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Love
Pot, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug 1864. Absent on
detached service at the Ordnance
Dept at Columbus,
Ky

Dec 1865. Absent sick in Post
Hosp.

*Name approximated
Charles Love

Book mark:

Hotwell

(546)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Love

Priv., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
age 22

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 8 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Slave. Stopped for*
Ord. lost. one Tompion &c.
1. wiper &c.

Book mark:

(861)

Wagner

Copyist.

W. E. Randall

M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5436658	26
5436751	27
5436842	28
5436934	29
5437028	30
5437122	31
5437215	32
5437337	33
6836161	34
9115469	35
40738458	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1143
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randell Boul

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chesterfield S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Dennis*; termy'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Devalls Bluff
Ark Dec. 11" 1865 of
Dysentery.*

*"Robert Love
Gibson Co. Tenn*

*Supposed to be name and residence of owner.
Added by Capt A. Aug. 30/75.*

J M Kennedy
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randel Love

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled & mustered in Sept
5-1864 Columbus Ky 5 yrs)

"Accepted for 3 years' conform-
ity with law." H. O. Dec 21, '64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Love

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bumham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Love

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

1 1 4 9

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Quendal Love
Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. W. Moore
(358) Copyist.

1 1 5 0

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amundell Love
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 J.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Moore
(358) Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Love

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

1 1 5 2
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Love

Pl., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Mee
Copyist.

1753
L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corndall Love

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died in hospital at
General's Bluff, Ark. Dec.
11/65. of Chronic dysentery.

transmission M. Roll. Roll mutilated

Book mark: 283330

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Love

Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Went to Dec
1/60 at the
Bluff and
died of chronic
dysentery,

Book mark:

M. H. Cowan

(546)

Copyist

1 1 5 5
L. H. Hardy U.S.C.T.
Randall Love.

1st, Co. M, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to (Oct. 21, 1865).

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁸³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks. Slave. Died in
Hospital de Vall. Bluff
Ark Dec 11. 1865 of dis-
ease. Descriptive roll
given.

Taken from retained roll

Book mark:

(361)

William B. Hooker
Engr. Conquist.

Love *Randall*
P, Co. *M*, *H* Reg't *U.S.C.*, *36.A.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. C. Jan 9th 1866
These sent 2nd

A. G. C. Aug 13/66.
Rev. of Effects, A. G. of Adm.
Effects (in whole) sent 2nd Aug 13/66.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21st Aug 66.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Randal Leavel
Co "M"
4th Reg't of "U.S. Col Art Reg"
VOLUNTEERS.
Dec 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1158

I certify, on honor, that Randal Love, a Private of
Captain James M. Dennis Company (M) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col Art Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wheatfield, State
of South Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of September, 1864, at Galumhus Ky,
by Captain Dennis, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at
Galumhus Ky, by Lieutenant McSwain; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Chronic Dysentery

The said Private Randal Love was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Beane, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 3 ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital W. W. Hospital this 11th day
of December, 1864.

W. W. Hospital
Surgeon U.S.A., Col. Regt. Art. Chgo. Post Hospital
Commanding Company.

1 1 5 9

Ad. Sent for to S. G. June 2. 67

Complete
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Randall

Pvt of Company *M*
4th Regiment of *U. S. C. A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wid. Dec 4th 1865

See Randall Gov
W.

CASUALTY SHEET.

1 1 6 0

Name: Russell
 Rank: Pvt Company: M Regiment: 4th
 Arm: U. S. C. Art State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Russell
Lewis & Clark, Ark

1 1 6 1

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Private Randall Lowe*

late of Company (M.) *4th U.S.C.*

Regiment of *Artillery (Hq)* who died

at *DeVall's Bluff Ark*

the *11th* day of *Decr* 1865,

I am unable to furnish final
statements for this Soldier as
there is no description list of
him on file in this office.

J. E. Quin
A. J. S. S. S.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private —

Batesville Arkansas }
April 24th 1867 }

J. E. Smith, Surgeon, U.S.A.
Exchange Post Hospital

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1 16 3
Randall Love
Priv. M. 4 U. S. C. H. Art
Dec. 11. 65.
Du Vall's Bluff Ark.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Randall Love.
Number and locality of the grave .	Row 4 th : Grave 7 th
Hospital number of the deceased .	216
Regiment, rank, and company .	Private Co. M. 4 th U.S. B. Art. (Hvy)
Residence before enlistment . . .	Trenton, Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . }	Married, - Hannah Love, Trenton, Tenn.
Cause of death }	Chronic Dysentery.
Age of the deceased	25
Nativity	Virginia
References and remarks . . . }	
Date of death and burial	December 11 th , 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

1 1 6 5

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Randall Love</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Row 4th : Grave 7th</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>216</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . .	<i>Private Co. "M", 4th U.S. C. Art. (Reg)</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Trenton, Tenn</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Married : Hannah Love</i> <i>Trenton, Tenn</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Chronic Dysentery</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>25</i>
Nativity	<i>Virginia</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>December 11th</i> , 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *De Vall's Bluff, Ark.*

M. W. Hippen
Surgeon U. S. Army.
118th U. S. C. S.
in chg. Post Hospital.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1 1 6 1

B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

a Record and Pension Bureau,

30. Apr. 1867

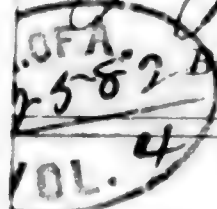
respectfully returned, with Inventory
effects enclosed, in case of the within
ed man.

~~no evidence on file from which Final
payments can be prepared.~~



Order of the Surgeon General:

Woodward



Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

1 16 8

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Feb 1st, 1867.

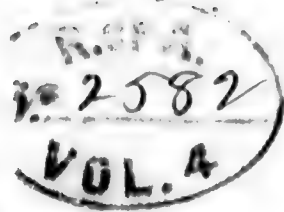
Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of *the*
Arkansas

These papers to be returned with
report.

By ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:



See report enclosed.



1 1 6 9

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

June 2^d, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of — Randallshaw * , of Co. M, 4th Regiment of U. S. C. V. (M) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Tizzard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
A. S. U. S. A.

Rec'd Dec 4th 1865

Quinn's Randall's Pluff, Ark

MA

* Randall Love - Dec 1865

Received by Agent, 1

1110

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever. _____, Captain Major, Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him _____.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and his pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced *bounty*.
State Court. or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to — —, Sutler, — — — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to — —, Laundress, ————⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(*Duplicates.*)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEUTH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE.

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, the next day after the death of the soldier. If the soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commanding officer to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—. If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for *each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers. A group of hospitals cannot furnish Final Statements by reason

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

June 2^d, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement Inventory, has been received in the case of — Randallshaw * , of Co. M, 4th Regiment of U. S. C. V. (M) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. B. Tappan

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
U. S. A.

Rec'd Dec 4th 1865

Rec'd Randall Shaw's Papers

M

* Randall Shaw - U. S. C. V.

1112
overmy George

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5422242
2. 5422359
3. 5422459
4. 5422551
5. 5422639
6. 5422724
7. 5422770
8. 5422849
9. 5422929
10. 5423021
11. 5423124
12. 5423230
13. 5423335
14. 5423441
15. 5423601
16. 5423701
17. 5423808
18. 9114214
19. 40738467
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.
39.
40.
41.
42.
43.
44.
45.
46.
47.
48.
49.
50.

Book Mark:

See also

1113

K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Loveing

, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown. Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10.*

By whom *Lt. Garman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp't, June 4, 64,
pr. S.R.O. no. 25.*

*Reduced to the rank,
Sept. 25, pr. S.R.O. no. 73.*

*Henry Lee Tennessee
Sheldon Loveing*

*Supposed to be dead since 1864
at 114 1/2 years of age*

Keating
Copyist.

1114
I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan
Prk Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Aug 1 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Cairo Ills.

Period

2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 23

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jordan

1115
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Loring
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Linder
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George J. Loring
G. L., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. + Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Loring
Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Loring
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 40 Dec 9*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Loring
Copyist.

1 1 1 8
G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George J. Loring
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lunde

Copyist.

1 1 1 9
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George J. J. J.
Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became *Co. D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Foving

Corb, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl
per Reg'tl Order no 5
Hd. Qrs. Fort Halleck
June 4 - 1864.*

Book mark:

E. S. O. P.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Loving

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

1 1 8 2
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Loving
Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1 1 8 3
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Loring
Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alsop

Copyist.

1 1 8 9

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Loring
Corb., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Also* Copyist.

1 1 8 5
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fanning

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

1 1 8 0

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Irving

Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1 1 8 1

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Loving
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Cles

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Loving
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 63 100 for Camp &

Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to

rank. from Corp
Sept 25th 65 - per
H.R.O. No 75 ex 3.

Book mark:

Miles

L
a

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Loveing
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due N. I. 6.5¢*
for Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

Book mark:

W. K. Co

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Loving
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1865 - Dep't
35 - Paducah
Reduced to
the ranks

Book mark : _____

M. D. Bush
(546) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Loveing
Private, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

One Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ** Feb 25, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 3, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *2.67* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *1.17* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Has private from*

enrollment to June 4 '64,

then Corporal to Sept 15

65 then reduced to

private. Stop 1 Mper 2 of

1 Tompson 2 of 1 Haversack

Book mark: *2171. 2. 161. 73.*

** Corrected 12793*

CPK

1 1 9 2

JAN. 12

5423808

1891

Have

1 1 3 3

Lovellace, George

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431835	26
2	5431924	27
3	5431983	28
4	5432077	29
5	5432170	30
6	5432262	31
7	5432352	32
8	5432429	33
9	5432525	34
10	9114.988	35
11	40738461	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8732177- Pogo std
A. 2145536 P. m. m.

sp. Whitney
Jux

1 1 9 5
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Lovelace
Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Weekly Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Kennup; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J P York

Copyist.

1 1 9 6
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lovelace
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered in
July 24 1864 Columbus Ky
**5422*

x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lovelace
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$25.00 Advance
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

1 1 9 8
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lovelace
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$25.00 Advance
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

1 1 9 9
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lovelace

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

1 2 0 0
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lovelace

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

1201
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lovelace
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hester

(358)

Copyist.

1202
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lovelace
Prvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Sick in Gpr.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Pennings

Copyist.

1 2 0 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lovelace
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12 100 for C & G.

Equipage Lost -
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perminator

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Lovelace.
 Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July '64 July
 24/64 Columbus
 Ky. Enlisted
 in Co. on 24 of
 July '64 as a
 Recruit.

Book mark:

W. D. Henshaw
 (546) Copyist

1205

P

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Lovelace

Pvt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Age 25

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{*never settled*}....., 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *86* ^{*61*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*80*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....₁₀₀; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for Card, 120000*
Driv. 23^{cts}, 1 wiper 20^{cts}
1 gunning 25^{cts}, & C. G. E.
2 lbs C straps 12^{cts}.

Book mark: *V. 233. P. 111. 76.*
465-162

Permingeton

(261)

Copyist.

Lovelace, James

Co *D*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422241	26
2	5422354	27
3	5422454	28
4	5422547	29
5	5422635	30
6	5422720	31
7	5422807	32
8	5422890	33
9	5422970	34
10	5423074	35
11	5423176	36
12	5423283	37
13	5423388	38
14	5423495	39
15	5423600	40
16	5423700	41
17	5423807	42
18	9114210	43
19	40738462	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1201
L

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Lovelace

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10*

By whom *St. Gairman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wearily Co Tennessee*
James Lovelace

Approved by the Adjutant General's Office
and the Adjutant General's Office

Keamy

1208

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lovelace
Dr., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Aug 13, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 186*3*.

Where

Island Run

Period *x 5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

Age 23

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

London

Copyist.

1209

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lovell
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *th Aug 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Irwin
Copyist.

1210
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lovell
Rank, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

1211
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lovelace
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Linder

Copyist.

1212
I 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lovelace
Sick; Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Peck, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

James Peck

Copyist.

1213
J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lovelace
Priv., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I am ill for one*
have a cough (unpleasant),
etc. Sick in Regt Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

1214
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Forlace

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Private*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1215
2 | 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lovelace
For, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

also

Copyist.

1216
2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lovelace
JL, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1211
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Forlance

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also p

1210
2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Forlance

702, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alcof

Copyist.

1219
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lovelace

P.L., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1220
2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Doolittle

7th, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Clear
Copyist.

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lovelace

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. A.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lovelace
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. K. Lee

(358)

Copyist.

1223

2

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lovelace
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 for *Quittance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Kes

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Loulace.
Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct No 3 (2nd term,
Col'd H. Art'y)
and daily duty
as Reg't Quartermaster

Book mark:

W. D. Crockett
(546) Copyist.

1225

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lovelace
Comdr., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Proc Staff ark Sept 25, 1866.
Muster-out to date * *Sept 24*, 1866.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *17.02*/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22*/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Year*
20¢ 10¢
Hane

Book mark :
* *Corrected by 93*
Adles

Lovelace, Jesse

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	542 9907	26
2	543 0048	27
3	542 0190	28
4	543 1175	29
5	9114809	30
6	40738463	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1221
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lovelace
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion *blue*

Eyes *blue*; hair *blue*

Where born *Unknown Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 20*, 1863.

Where *Mound City*

By whom *Capt J. M. Davis*; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 9/63 at
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
Unknown*

*# Supposed to refer to owner.
Added by G. M. A. Aug. 30/95*

J. P. York

1228

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Gooden
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.
Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Mound City Ills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

1229

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lovelace
Porter, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted November*
9th 1863 at Columbus Ky
Due U.S. \$2.92 for C &
G. Equipage

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

4th H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Lovelace
12th Ann. H. Arty. A. D. H. Arty.
Prov., Co. *4*, *4* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec. 2*, 186 *3*.

Deserted :

When *Nov. 7*, 186 *3*.

Where *Columbus*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Shull Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Issac Lovelace
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 803 (2nd time)
(Col'd H. Art'y)
Nov, 4 Columbus
Deceased.

Book mark:

J. H. Keweenaw

(546)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Gilace

Ort, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Pay due from Enroll*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *29*^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*^{*92*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Slave since Apr*
17/61. Deserted Co. at
Columbus Ky Nov. 9th 1863.
Stop for C. & G. E. let \$2⁹²

Book mark: _____

G. Fox

(861)

Copyist.

Loren, George

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Loving</i>	28 <i>Geo.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 2 3 4

Loring, Calvin

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422249	26
2	5422357	27
3	5422457	28
4	5422549	29
5	5422637	30
6	5422722	31
7	5422810	32
8	5422892	33
9	5422977	34
10	5423076	35
11	5423178	36
12	5423285	37
12	5423390	38
14	5423497	39
15	5423603	40
16	5423703	41
17	5423810	42
18	9114213	43
19	40738464	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 2 3 5
K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Loveing

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10.*

By whom *Lt. Gammon*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Henry Co. Tennessee*
Shelton Loveing

*Approved for use and use of
owner added by Capt. H. H. H. 3/15*

(3830)

Kearney
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Irving
Fit., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Island No.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Age 23

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1 2 3 1

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Loring

Pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 3, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring
Copyist.

1238

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Lansing
*Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Dever
Copyist.

1239

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Loving
_____, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Linder

Copyist.

1240

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Loving
_____, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186*U*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
company cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

1241
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin J. ...
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Full pay for one
Canteen Hqs.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. ...
Copyist.

1242

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Foring

Prime, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

1243

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Loving

Prk, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1244
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Loring

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Foring

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Horse
cross Cannon
+ 1 Hat letter 42 Cls.*

Book mark:

1290
2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Ferring

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. 42 cts
for 1 harness & 1 hat
letter & 1 cross cannon.

Book mark:

(358)

Allop

Copyist.

7 2 4 1
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Ferring

Pt L, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
C & G. E. 42 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Alsup

Copyist.

1 2 4 8

9 | 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John P. ...

John P. ..., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John P. ...

Copyist.

1249

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Loring
Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. K. S.

L

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Calvin Loveing
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

1 2 3 1
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Valrie Loving
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Nov & Dec*
for camp & garrison
equipage

Book mark:

APK

1232

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Calvin Loring
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Adj Gen (2 Term
Col'd 26 Army)
and duty Co.
Co. 4

Book mark :

(546) *D. H. Craven* Copyist.

1 2 3 3

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Loring
Muster, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
the Bluff ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 23 / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 1 / 30 / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 screw.

Driver 23¢ / Haversack
95¢ 2 Great Coat
Traps. 12¢ & Shave.

* Corrected by 92

Book mark: 3/69. 1878-2175-1880

Spikes

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Young, Edmund

Co *B*, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422248	26
2	5422356	27
3	5422456	28
4	5422548	29
5	5422636	30
6	5422721	31
7	5422808	32
8	5422891	33
9	5422978	34
10	5423075	35
11	5423177	36
12	5423284	37
13	5423389	38
14	5423496	39
15	5423602	40
16	5423702	41
17	5423809	42
18	9114212	43
19	40738465	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1255

S. 1388045 Pompano
A 2322428 Poker
A 2505138 And wnt

Admiral
J. H.

1236
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Loving

, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10.*

By whom *Rt. Gorman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Henry Co. Tennessee*
Shelvin Loving

Supposed to be residence and name of
owner. Added by H. A. Wright

Kearney
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Loving
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Aug. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1863.*

Where *Island Tenn.*

Period *x 5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 22*

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Loving
 Copyist.

1 2 3 8

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Loving

Pr....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for.....*to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond J. ...
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. ...
Copyist.

1260
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Leving
Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leiden

Copyist.

1201

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Al
Edmond Loving
Pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *2*

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Fanning
File, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* & *April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Levi A. ...

1263
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Foving

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alcof

Copyist.

1 2 6 4
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Loring
Joh, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1205
2 | 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Loring

PT, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as
carpenter in R. Q. M.
Dept.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1 2 0 0
2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ferris

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Acsof

Copyist.

1 2 0 1
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Ferring

Vol

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feby

, 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

1 2 6 8

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Foring

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Perry

2nd, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also-

1210

L. L.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Loring
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Notes

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Loring
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 16 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp & Garrison
Equipage .68¢

Book mark:

Chas/ces

1212

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Loveing

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$12 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due H & 62 cts
for Camp & Garrison
Equipage

Book mark:

Notes

1213

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Living
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept/Oct/86 - on
duty as Carpenter
building Regt
Hosp.

Nov/Dec - on duty
Carpenter in
R.G.M. Dept

Dec/86 - on duty
Co. Camp.

Book mark:

(546) *W. H. Clouston* Copyist.

L 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Loveing
Infte, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Free Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.
Muster-out to date ** Feb 25, 1866.*
Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ */ 81* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1. 82* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Tripier*
20¢ 1 Haversack 95¢
1 Can Teen 65¢ / cross
Cannons 2¢. Have

** Corrected 1/27 93 - JWC*
Book mark: *F 176 P 214. 73*

WKS

1 2 1 3
Leaving, O'Brien

P, **U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422247	26
2	5422355	27
3	5422455	28
4	5422582	29
5	5423886	30
6	914211	31
7	40738466	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1216
K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erasmus Loveing

....., Co. *B*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Union City, Tennessee.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Stand no. 10.*

By whom *Ch. Garman*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Regt. Hospital, Colum-
bus, Ky., Dec. 5, 1863, of consumption.*

*Final statement sent Jan 15, '64.
"Henry Co Tennessee
Shelbin Loving*

*Approved to her residence and name of com-
added by C. A. King 3/2/95.*

Keany

1211
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erasmus Loring
Pt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When June 1, 1863.

Where Island Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Age 38

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Loring

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erasmus Loving
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ** Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Linden
Copyist.

1219
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Loring

Lat., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 4 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
in Reg'tl Hospital
per Special Reg'tl
Order No 25

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linder

Copyist.

1280

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erasmus Irving
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in fight at*
at Ft. Halleck, Col.
Aug. 5 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Irving
Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Erasmus Loving
Priv. B., Co. *13.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (2 km.
Co'd H. Art'y)
Dec Columbus
Died of disease.

Book mark:

R. L. Church
(546) Copyist

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Erasmus Loving
Private, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

One Staff Mc, 186 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186*B*..

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hosp-*
ital Columbus Ky.

Dec 5. 63. of Consumption
Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: *29-188-662-1881.*

over

Notes

1 2 8 3

JAN. 12

5423866

* 1891 *

303-712. 28-11-1883

Loring, Erasmus

P, Co. B, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W.C. Dec 28/1861
up of the new deposit
value of 3 12 cent 2^d class

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Erasmus Loring Co B

2nd ~~Class~~ Reg't of Heavy Artillery A. D.

VOLUNTEERS

Lucie DEC 5 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1286

I certify, on honor, that Erasmus Loviney a Private of
Captain A. B. Daltons Company (B) of the 2nd Tenn Regiment of H. Artillery A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Indiana, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Island No 1 Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 27th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut James
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Consumption
(Certificate of death Sec 3000 - Sec 5" 63.)

The said Erasmus Loviney was last paid by Paymaster
Wm M L Martin to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 20-25 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 26th day of December, 1863.

J. B. Bellwill

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5422244
5422349
5422450
5422542
5422630
5422753
5420264
5423888
9114205
46738423

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1 2 8 8
K | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Laskas

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown. Kentucky*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Cairo, Ill.*

By whom *Sgt. Bellville*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from Fort Hallock,
Columbus, Ky., April 10, 64.*

(383g)

Keamy
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Prt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Aug. 15, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 186*3*.

Where

Chautauq Ills.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Age 19

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

1 2 9 0

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jaskas
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

1291

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Jackson
Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Grider
Copyist.

1292
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 20th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

James Jackson
Copyist.

1293

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4-1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at*
St. Mallick Columbus
Ky for disorderly conduct
Charges preferred

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Larkin

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Jaker
Drk., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March* & *April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted April 9th*
1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden
Copyist.

L | *4 Hb. Wty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Luskas
Priv, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hb. Wty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Apr. 10*, 186 *4*.

Where *Ft. Halleck, Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

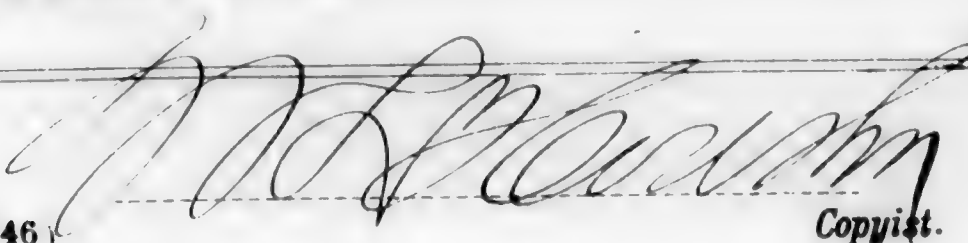
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Lashae
 Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 (BVA, Col'd
 26 Art'y) Apr 1863
 Columbus Ky
 Deserter's Co
 Apr 1863

Book mark:

(546)  Copyist.

1 2 3 1

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Larkes
Muste, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Dec 31, _____, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted April
10-64 from Columbus
Ky.

Book mark: _____

M. Larkes

(861)

Copyist.

Latham, Cairo

M., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436652	26
2	5436745	27
3	5436835	28
4	5436927	29
5	5437021	30
6	5437115	31
7	5437208	32
8	5437298	33
9	5437386	34
10	9115462	35
11	40738424	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1299

348658
12361364 PVRH.

AP Whitney
Jury

1 3 0 0
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cairo Latham

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Williamson N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Dennis; term y'rs.

Remarks: Edmond Lott
Wheeler Co. Tenn.

Supposed to be married residence of
owner. Added by C. H. A. Aug 30/92

Dr. Kennedy

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cairo Latham

Pl, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled & mustered in
Sept 5 1864 Columbus Ky
5925*

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '6

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Haire Latham

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orlando Latham

Co., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V. Feb*, 186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

1307

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Latham
71, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1962, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) D. W. Moore Copyist.

1303

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wairo Latham
Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Latham
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carlo Lathan

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Sathum

Plt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

1 3 0 0
S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gaird Latham
Pr., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cairo Latham
Art, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865 Fair 1866
on duty with
wood party chopping
fuel for Regt.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Latham

(546)

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leino Sathman

Plt., Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Aug 27
Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wine Bluff, Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ⁶³24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks

*Slave. Stopped for Ord.
lost one tom-pion 2 c. wiper
8 c.*

Book mark:

V. 247. P. 50. 77.

(361)

Wagner

Copyist.

Landerdale, Delaware

Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

x1 544 974
x2 544 983

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

** Corrected one
* Cards withdrawn and filed in packet of Leland et al
where they properly belong Aug 16, 1902. H. A. J.*

Book Mark:

See also

Lauderdale, Jesse
Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419747	26
2	5419894	27
3	Cards withdrawn and filed	
4	in envelope Lauderdale, Jessie	
5	where they belong June 14 1928	
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 3 1 3

Leach Peter

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Leach	28	Peter
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

John Lewis

Private, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422980	26
2	5423078	27
3	5423180	28
4	5423287	29
5	5423372	30
6	5423499	31
7	5423605	32
8	5423705	33
9	5423812	34
10	9114277	35
11	40738425	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Leath

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Butterfield, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt Webster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Kearny

(383*g*)

Copyist.

1 3 1 0
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leath

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Awaiting Muster

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leath

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

1310
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Heath

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fewis Death

P.L.

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186 U.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alson

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smith

John, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. - for
ordnance \$1.01 for 3 & 4. 2.
6 & 15.*

Book mark:

Also

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Cho

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leath

Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ap/ces

(358)

Copyist.

L 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

C. C.
Gavin Leath
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*69*}/_{*100*} for *for ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spicer

Copyist.

1327


L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leath
Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 504 Oct 26
Columbus Ky.
Enlisted in
Regt.

Book mark :

(546)  Copyist.

1 3 2 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leath
Mute, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
One Bluff Ark, Feb 25 1866.
Muster-out to date * Feb 25 1866.
Last paid to Dec 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 10. 93 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1. 60 / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100. 00

Remarks: Top for 1 canteen
65¢ 1 knapsack 95¢
1. 60
Total.

Age 28 Enrolled & mustered
in Oct 26 1864 Columns 3 & 25

Book mark:

* Corrected 127 93 - J. L. T.

M. A.

1 3 2 0

Lee, Watson

Co M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436653	26
2	5436746	27
3	5436836	28
4	5436928	29
5	5437022	30
6	5437116	31
7	5437209	32
8	5437300	33
9	5437387	34
10	9115463	35
11	40738426	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Watson

Lee

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Hardin Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 5", 1864.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt Dennis

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

James Lee

Mississippi Co Mo.

(383g)

D. M. Kennedy

Copist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Lee

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty Guard for Prisoners

Enrolled & mustered in Apr 5/61, Columbus Ky *5 yrs

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Lee

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walson Lee

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Halson Lee

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hatson Lee
Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *J*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. W. ...

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Lee

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Sen

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Lee

Prk., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nurse in Hospital
at Pine Bluff, Ark.
S.O. No. 95 dated Dec 16/65.
order of Col D. W McArthur*

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sec. 100 Absent
nurse on Post Hosp

J. M. Job. absent
nurse in Coast Hosp.
at Pine Bluff.

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Lee

Priv., Co *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 30

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 5-⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Slave. Stopped for Ord.*
lost, turned in on 24. 11 wiper
89.

Book mark: *14785 Q 248 73*

(361)

Wagner

Copyist.

Lee, William

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5435297
2 5435398
3 5435497
4 5435597
5 5435690
6 5435775
7 5435860
8 5435946
9 5436032
10 5436126
11 5436218
12 5436304
13 5436394
14 9115355
15 40738428
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

N. 1576948. P.O. nida
S. 1401795 P.O. nida

RAP 663239

Headstone Case 1/16/40 - tec
(Call for Willie Lee)

Assembly
J. H. Lee

1 3 7 4
L₂ | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

, Co. L₂, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Collon Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt Barnett*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks *# Last owner*

Nancy Tapscood
Residence Haywood Co
Tenn.

Added by L. L. Aug 3/65

L. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt. Hallack, Columbus Ky, Apr. 23, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 15*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thyn

Copyist.

1 3 7 2
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Pl, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hye

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bee

Pt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hyman

Copyist.

1 3 7 0
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
PM, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nerbitt

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hesbitt
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Haversack
lost 95 c.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for leaversack
lost 95c*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist,

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Port, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for
Haversack & Canteen
about \$1.60*

Book mark:

Reister

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Co. L, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Lee

Copyist.

1 3 3 3

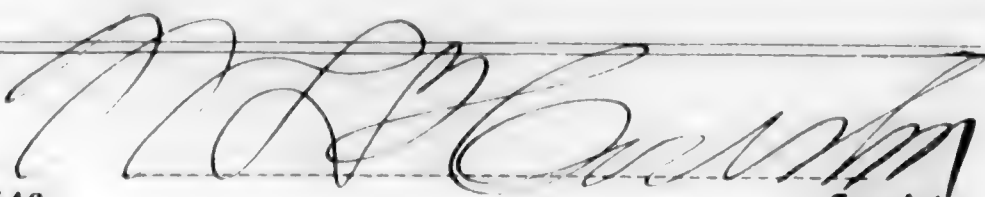
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Lee
Err, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1866 I have
been recruiting
service since May
15/66

Book mark:

(546)  Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Pvt, Co *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Big Bluff Ark Feb 25, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *31 Oct*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*6 93*¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *None*

Book mark: *V. 210. P. 79. 74*

1000, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Army

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5425483	26
2	5425579	27
3	5425676	28
4	5425775	29
5	5425873	30
6	5425967	31
7	5426055	32
8	5426143	33
9	5426225	34
10	5426312	35
11	5426398	36
12	5426481	37
13	5426564	38
14	5426657	39
15	5426747	40
16	5426868	41
17	5426972	42
18	9114493	43
19	40738429	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB V. 11 p. 356

See also

1 3 3 0
K

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Keech

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair BLK

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where Clinton, Ky

By whom Capt Ruttkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of smallpox, at DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

(383g)

Kearney

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Leech
Pr, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 21
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Clinton, Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *U*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

O. A. Taylor
Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Teech

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in 2nd Term,
Regimental Hospital at
Columbus, Ky.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Leech
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1* *Oct.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

A. T. Taylor
(358) *Copyist.*

1 3 0 0

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Leach
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

O. J. Taylor
(358) Copyist.

1 3 0 1
4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Leech
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

1 3 0 2
L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Leech
Priv, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

1 3 0 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Leech
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 89 100 for Camp &

Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

1 3 0 7
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Leech

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

1303

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Leech

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

(358)

Copyist.

1300

L^v

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Leech

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9th Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Leech
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

1 3 0 0
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Leech

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 36/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

1 3 0 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Leech
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Leech

Co., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Leech

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Leech
Pl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. M. M. M.

Copyist.

1312
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Leach

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov - Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Small Pox
Suvallo Bluff Ark
Dec 22nd / 65.

135-528-2nd and 754 Nov 268.
Book mark: Dec 23rd 8.3 5135 118356

W. W. Mich
(358) Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Leech

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 (2 Term Col'd
H. Art'y) Absent
sick in Mexico
since Aug 5/63.

Dec 1865 (4 H. Col'd
H. Art'y) Dec
22/65 - Pine
Bluff Dead.

Book mark:

A. J. M. Curran

(546)

Copyist.

L 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Leech
Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Have. died Oct*
22^d/65 at Duvalls Bluff
Ark of small Pox. Final
Statements sent.

Book mark: *died Dec 23^d Dec 71 - 26 V 11.*
P 356 - 2^d Aug 7954 Mar 2/68.
135.538.71.

Leach
P, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.N.a.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 3 1 0
John Seach
Pvt G. 4. U. S. C. H. Art
Dec. 23. 65.
In Wall's Bluff Ark

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

John Leach

Number and locality of the grave .

Row 5; Grave 1

Hospital number of the deceased .

226

Regiment, rank, and company .

Private, Co. D, 4th U. S. Col. Art. (Regt)

Residence before enlistment .

Peducan, Ky.

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

Married: - Henrietta Leach,

the residence of the widow) .

Peducan, Ky.

Cause of death .

Small-Pox.

Age of the deceased .

21 years

Nativity .

Ky.

References and remarks .

Date of death and burial .

December 23rd

, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Ad. sent to S. V. Jan. 2. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. John Lead
Pvt. of Company L
4th Regiment of U. S. C. A. A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 23^d 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Leas*
 Rank: *Pvt.* Company: *D* Regiment: *✓*
 Arm: *21st S. C. A. (H)* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Revised
Revised Pluff Ark

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 3, 1875,
The death of *Pvt. John*
Leach, Co. "D", 4th Reg't U. S.
Colored *Inf.*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Mar-Dec*, 1865, *Dec 22*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
Oct 22, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

~~Soldier's Final Statement.~~
Dec 22, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For *Dec*, 1865, *Dec 22*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Dec 22, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) *Dec 22*, 1865

Dec 23, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Loeven
C.B. "Dec 22" *2^d Auditor*
of May 27th 1875.
Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Complete
John Leach
Pvt of Company *20*
11 Regiment of *14th Cal.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Misc Dec 23 '65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Search*
 Rank: *Pol* Company: *C* Regiment: *11*
 Arm: *U.S.A.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm M Harris
Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Dec 22/65.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Durham, Buff. Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

From Medical Officer
From Reg. Sec 31/65

REMARKS.

J. H. Wofford

Clerk.

1 3 0 2

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

4 Arty, May 6th 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt
General F. W. Taggart, S. G. O.,

It appears from the records of Post
Hospital Quartermaster's Office, Arty,

on file in this Office, that Private

John Smith, Co. 1st Reg. Arty,
U. S. A., Arty, Col., died Dec
23rd 1865 from Small Pox

No evidence on file
from which Final Statement,
or Inventory of Effects can be
prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Woodward

But. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

RC
722073
VOL. 4

acc
Couch

1 3 0 3

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Feb'y 1st, 1867.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of *the*

Arkansas

These papers to be returned with
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Wm. Wood
and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



1 3 8 9

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

June 2^d, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

A of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *John Lewis*, of Co. *D*, *4th* Regiment of *U.S.C. Vols.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. C. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
A. S. U. S. A.

Rec'd Dec 23^d 1865

Genl's Aultall Pluff. Ark

HA. Rec'd Dec 23^d 1865

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *hounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ .00 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, Landress, _____ .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Specie.....	\$2 00	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		Notes.....	\$50 00	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 16, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Private

Private, U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5422245	26
5422352	27
5422452	28
5422545	29
5422633	30
5422718	31
5422805	32
5422888	33
5422974	34
5423072	35
5423174	36
5423281	37
5423386	38
5423493	39
5423598	40
5423698	41
5423805	42
9114208	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1301

L

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Peter Leuch

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born unknown, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Clinton, Ky

By whom Sgt. Johnson; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Kearney

(383g)

Copyist.

1 3 0 0
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Jeech
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Clinton Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Age 18

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

L. J. Jeech

Copyist.

1 3 0 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Leek

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leiden
Copyist.

G

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* *Peter Leech*

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *P. Leech*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

* *Summary appears in
"Present" column as Leech*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

London

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x *John Leech*
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

x *Surname appearing in*
"Present" column as Leech

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leech

Copyist.

L | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Guler Leach

Prk., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leach

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Lick

Art., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*I am up for one
waist belt & 10 lbs. one horse
sack & 10 lbs. one canteen
& 10 lbs. one bayonet scabbard
and frog & 10 lbs. cap pouch
& 10 lbs.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. L. Lick

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lerch

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Frash

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

also

(358)

Copist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Leach

P.L., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Frach

Pot, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also p

(358)

Copyist.

7 3 3 0
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Leach

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alv

(358)

Copyist.

7 3 3 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Leach

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Beach

2nd

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
ordnance 50 cts. For
C. & G. E. 68 cts.*

Book mark:

Also

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Leach

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MPK

(358)

Copyist.

1702
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Leach

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1.63

100 for

camp & Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. K. S.

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Leach.

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ward Lee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$14.00 for
Camp & Garrison Equipage*

Book mark:

No Recs

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Leach

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Week
20¢, 1 canteen 65¢
1 Haversack 95¢.

Glance.

Book mark:

F/85.P 37. 74.

* Corrected 4793 - JWR

Notes

17703
J. W. Williams

4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5431242	26
5431341	27
5431450	28
5431547	29
5431634	30
5431719	31
5431804	32
5431889	33
5431977	34
5432072	35
5432166	36
5432258	37
5432349	38
5432436	39
5432522	40
5420042	41
5420077	42
9114983	43
32151139	44
32129478	45
40738430	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Leeks
_____, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayward Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn

By whom L. Demisson; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lacks

Pvt, Co. 26, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Aug 23
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Fork Pelham Tenn

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* "Accepted for 5 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec 21 '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Mark

(356)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Leeks

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Har

Copyist.

1703
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Leeks

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wart

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Leeks

Pvt, Co. 76, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 76, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wash

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Leeks

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

1712
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Leeks

Prvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hart

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Leek

Priv

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Leek's

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Leeks

Bin, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

1710
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Gees

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as Provost Marshal guard.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Leeks
Qui, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Leeks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Leeks

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

L | 4 Ha | N.S.C.T.

William Leekes

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't H.A. Col.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,
(Eruptive Branch.)

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Hume

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

Og Davis

Copyist.

1721
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Leckie
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *C. & G.*

Equipage *Lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Abs. sick at*
Louisville Ky.
since Nov 25 1865

Book mark: *2023758*

(358)

Pennington
Copyist.

1722
L 4 Ha. W. S. 65
William Seckes
Priv. Co. H. 4 Reg't W. S. 46

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Eraptive U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for June July, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Thurston
to Dec 31, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detached for duty
in Hospital

Book mark:

Nowlin
Copyright.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Leeks
 Prov., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1866 - on duty
 Prov. Martial guard

Nov-Dec 1866 - absent
 sick in Post Hosp
 at Louisville Ky
 since Nov 15/66.

Jan 1866 Absent sick
 in Post Hosp
 at St Louis, Mo.

MOR. shows William Leeks

Book mark:

W. H. Corbin
 (546) Copyist

1727
S. | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Seeks

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$52. ⁶¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$73. ⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$2. ²⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100

Remarks: Paid to Feb 28/66 by Maj. Thurston.

Due U.S. for C & G. Equip \$160 Due Sutter

\$11.50. Absent since in Hosp. Soursville, Ky

since Nov 18/65. Has list furnished. No

discharge given

Under War Dept Circular Letter
dated Aug 29 1865

Book mark:

Reed

1723

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Lucke

Pvt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *73* ^{*09*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*28*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: *Absent - Sick*

Louisville Ky. (Nov 18/65)

Description List - furnished,

No Discharge given - Stop

for Ord. 100000 & rev. 23⁰⁰

100000 & rev. 25⁰⁰

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

(261)

Permanently

Copyist.

0182

JAN. 12

5432522

1931

Remarks:

46.44. E. 1 Haversack

15.00, 1 Canton 65.00

1721
L | 4 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

William Leeks

Bob, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished _____, 186 _____,

to date from _____, 186 _____.

Remarks: Said to Feb 28/66 by Maj Thos

Wm. absent since in Hosp. Springfield

Mo. since Nov. 18/65. Has list fur-

nishes. No discharge given

nothing settled Dec 31/64. Has drawn

\$52.61 from U.S. for Camp + Co. Equip

\$1.60 from Butler H. Arty \$4.50

Discharge + M. O. Recd furnishes

Mustered out to take effect Feb 25 1866

Book Mark: _____

Reel

(360)

Copyist.

1720
Leeke, Wm.

P, Co. N, 4 Reg't M S C N A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1 7 2 3

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Sent to Post House, Louisville,
Nov. 20. 65.*

Ward 16 Bed 10
Hospital Number 16039.

Name William Leeke

Age 25 Nativity Tenn

Married or Single

Residence Columbus Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Amelia Leeke
Columbus Ky

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 4th Art
4th U S C H Art

When admitted Nov 18th 65

From what source Paducah Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Acute Diarrhoea

Jefferson G. R.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ind 190

John, Delam

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5429904	26
5430003	27
5430108	28
5430195	29
5430277	30
5430356	31
5430435	32
5430513	33
5430593	34
5430673	35
5430755	36
5430846	37
5430938	38
5431026	39
5431114	40
9114856	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Legan
....., Co. G....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Tipton Co Iowa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13, 1865.

Where Union City Iowa

By whom L. J. S. Muzzy; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Tipton Co. Iowa.
John Legan

Supposed to be residence and name of owner.
(Added by H. A. Aug 20/95)

J. P. York

1733
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rogers
Prob., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13*, 1863.

Where *Union City Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec 2, '63

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

L. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

See under Legation
Proby, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Carter
Copyist.

1 7 3 3

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Selam Legum
Prov., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

1730
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lelan Legan
Prof., Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Ligon

Prob, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Seber, Sigam

Prof, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Seber Liguine

Pl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. J.

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Saber Tiquin

Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd U.S. for Haver
sack and cantan corn
plate lost 85¢*

Book mark:

Wines

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Seber Ligum

Bot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{85}{100}$ for *6, 1 Gar. Eq.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Super Ligum

Rot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* for *Co. & Gun, Eqp.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Seber Legan

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*f*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seber Legan

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Deverean
Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 186*0*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Provi Guard.*

Book mark: _____

G. M.
Copyist.

1770
4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leber Legan
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. M.
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Delam Legam

Pvt, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1866; drawn since \$ *22*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₄₅/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ₁₀₀; due \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks *Slave since Apr.*
17/61. Stop for ord. last
Screw Driver 23¢ Hammer
20¢ Tongs 2¢

Book mark:

G. F. N.

(361)

Copyist.

1770
C. M. K. Surr

K., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5433988	26
5434085	27
5434192	28
5434279	29
5434365	30
5434453	31
5434537	32
5434622	33
5434707	34
5434794	35
5434888	36
5434983	37
5435037	38
5435126	39
9175218	40
40738432	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1443

\$1118029.00 off
\$2692797 PTR.

to Murray
Jape

1730
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Burr

Lenox

....., Co *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Caswell Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed Corp'l*
Dec. 19th 1865.

Former owner John
Lenox Mealey Co. Tenn.

Added by Capt A. Aug 29/91

D. M. Kennedy

1731
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burr Leroy

Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 29
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 26*, 1863.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period ^x *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut.*
Fetterman, U.S.A. Jan. 3/64

^x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Long

Copyist.

1732
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burr Lenox

Put., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Jan. 7 to Feb. 24, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Long

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burr Lemoy
Pnt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mah & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burr Lenox

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Company Cook.*

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

1 7 3 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burr Lenox
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Company Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Burr Lenox

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

1731
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burn Lenox
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

1730
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burn Lenox
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Isby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as
Company Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones Jr.
Copyist.

1 7 3 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burn Lenox

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty as
Copy book

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burr Lenox
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Company Cook

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358)

1701
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burr Lenox
Prs, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Company cook

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

1702
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burr Linnex

Part, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as
company cook*

Book mark:

Linnex

7703
4

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burns, Lemax

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal
Dec. 19. 1865 per S.O. No 96
Hq. 2nd. 4 U.S.C. Art Hq.
Daily duty in charge
of Company cars

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

1707
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burr Leno

Exp, Co. 22, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mustang Sec, Jan to
Apr & June to Nov 86
in duty duty as
Co. Capt.

Dec. 86 (Capt) on duty
in charge of Co.
Kitchen.

Book mark :

W. L. Curran

(546)

Copyist.

1703
B.L.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Senox Burr

Corpl, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff Ark, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14*^{*57*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from*
enrollment until
Dec 19 1865 then Corpl

Book mark: *V180 P 144.74*

Sanimer

(261)

Copyist.

1 7 0 0

Leroy, Henry

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419912	26
2	5419666	27
3	5433496	28
4	5433586	29
5	5433679	30
6	5433797	31
7	5433888	32
8	9115155	33
9	40738434	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1701
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Leray

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20", 1865.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom Capt Morgan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to date
from enlistment.

Died in Post Hosp Paducah
Ky Nov. 16" 65

D. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Leroy

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col H A Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865

Where born North Carolina

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in May 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Henry
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col'd H.A.* Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 20, 1865.

Where born *N. Carolina*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *May 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ballard Co. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

H. E. Sturges
Copyist.

1710
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Levy

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Levy

L | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Lewis
Inf, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

L,

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Leroy

Privt.

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped for 1 Haversack
lost. 75 cts.*

Book mark:

Cummi

(358)

Copyist.

7

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Leroy
Pratt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
Leducan Ky., Nov 26/65
of Disease.
Due Uf Ordnance lost
and G. O. #5.04 G. H. Smith
Subter #7.50

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Leroy
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 5/65 Gain May
25/65 Columbus
Ky Enlisted in
Regiment

Nov 8/65 Absent
sick in Corp
Paducah Ky.

Dec 5/65 - Nov 6/65 -
Paducah Ky.
Died in Post
Corp Paducah
Ky.

1st Lt. Harry Leroy
Harry Leroy.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Leroy

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Due per Enrol.

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$69⁴/₅¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died Nov 16/65 at

Paducah Ky of Dysentary.

Final statements forwarded.

Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark:

Currier

1 7 1 0

Lerry Henry
P, Co. *D*, *H* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____



Discharged _____, 18__.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____, 1866,

4 No. 34

No. _____

Army 34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

1418

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kennick

Columbus

I, *Harvey Leroy*, born in _____,
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *33* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* day of *May*, 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey Leroy*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *May*, 186*3*,

BEFORE

Columbus Ky
Harvey X Leroy
Samuel M. Hinton
Capt 4th Regt Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hiram J. Voyes,

Apt. Surg. 4th U.S. Artillery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6*
feet *1* inches high.

John C. Bellmiller 1st Lieut

4th Regiment of *U.S. Artillery*, Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*3*, at _____

1913

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Levey of Bullard Co. desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy
the 20 day of May 1865

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw

Harvey Levey
Volunteered at Quincy May 20 18 65
Co. 1st of 11th Regt
1st Dist. Ill.
4 U.S.C.M.C.
Henry H. Levey
H. M.S.C. A.D.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

1480

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

*Accredited
Ballard Ctry*



I, *Harvey Leroy* born in

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty two* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenteth* day of *May* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Harvey Leroy of Ballard Ctry
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of *May*

Before

W. Morgan
Capt & Prov. Marshal Dist Ky
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harvey Leroy* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *20* day of *May* 186*5*.

W. Morgan
Capt & Prov. Marshal
Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

4th Regiment of *US Col Artillery* Volunteers, on the

20 day of *May*

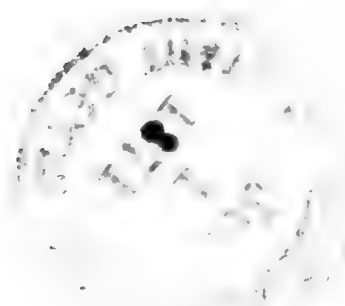
186*5* at

Ballard Ctry

H. W. C. 1865

1701

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS
of *Henry Leroy*
late of Company (A), 4th M¹⁸⁶
Reg't of *Ark* who died
at *Fort Mifflin*
the *16th* day of *Nov* 1865.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private William Henry late of
 Captain Samuel McKinnon Company (D), of the 4th Mass Col
 Regiment Artillery was enlisted by Capt McKinnon
 on the 25th day of May 1865,
 to serve 3 years years; he was born in —
 in the State of North Carolina, is 32 years of age,
6 feet — inches high, Black complexion, Dark eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer
 died in Post Hospital at Fort Leavenworth
 the 16th day of November 1865,
 Cause of death Disease (Dysentery)

I N V E N T O R Y .

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Thomas
Henry Henry deceased, and are in
store at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Time & Effort }
 December 22nd 1862 } John C. Bennett patient
 Hardy Dr of 100 30 at 11

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Leroy

1st Reg't of *W & L N.Y.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1865-

41514

41814

683

41.83

11111

4

20.31

43.14

63.45

4

23.16

44.6

38.50

4.40

1 4 8 9

I certify, on honor, that Henry Leroy a Private of
Captain Montgomery Company (2) of the 4 Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes; Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Morgan
_____, at Yadkin on the 10 day of Nov,
1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
from Disease, died in the West
Discharged by Nov 16th 1875

The said Henry Leroy was last paid by Paymaster
May Henry to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty nine (69) 45/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:
And lost 1 pair Iron plate 12^{cts} Whiskey 26
Knaf for blanket 4.31 amounting to Fiveth 34/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186____.

He is indebted to George W Smith, **SUTLER**, Seventh 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yadkin, this 2 day of Dec, 1865.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 8 1866

Duplicate with letter to the Adjutant General.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Henry Henry

4 Reg't of *40 54 11 18*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

70

1 4 8 6

I certify, on honor, that Henry Perry, a Private of
Captain Leuel M. Adams Company (4) of the 4th Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of North Carolina, aged 32 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of May, 1865, at Perdrewet Ky
by Capt Morgan, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of May, 1865, at
Perdrewet Ky, by Capt Morgan; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease, died at
Fort Henry Perdrewet Ky on the 16th day of Nov 1865

The said Henry Perry was last paid by Paymaster
May Fennor, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty nine (69) ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 20th day of May,
1865, date of enlistment when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Arrears lost 73 ²⁵/₁₀₀ for Camp
and Garrison square age lost \$4.31
Total five ⁴/₁₀₀ (5) ⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to George W. Smith, **SUTLER**, Seven ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Line Bluff Ark, this 22nd day
of December, 1865.

John A. Bell

1st Lieut Col H. M. Bell

Commanding Company.

1 4 8 1

Lovally, James

S., 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5429903	26
5430002	27
5430107	28
5430194	29
5430276	30
5430355	31
5430434	32
5430512	33
5430592	34
5430672	35
5430754	36
5430845	37
5430937	38
5431061	39
5420423	40
5431174	41
9114855	42
R.P. 3085-90	43
46738433	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *R.P. 3085-90*

See also.

S-2227-2090
S-2774311 P. O. Mil

Adm. Wm. J. H. J.

Adm. Wm. J. H. J.

1 7 0 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Levalley
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow 6

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Capt J. W. Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Co at Hickman
Ky Dec 1st 1863
W. B. Bixman Co. Ky
Chas Levalley

Supposed to be in residence and
family of one (added by A. A. Aug 30/64)

J. P. York

17930
C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smully
Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
Age 28
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 26, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1863.

Where *Gairn Ills*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

✕ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *R. O. 308570*

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

17931
L. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Waller
Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll'd to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

T. H. Porter

Copyist.

1 7 3 2

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Leavelle
Par, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Leavelle*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Levally
Prov, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

1 4 9 4
L' | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Leavelly
Prov., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present*
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Levally
Cry, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Leavelle

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

1799
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Levally
Sgt

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

all the horse gear
sack and canvas com-
plete lost 85¢

Book mark:

Wires

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Levally

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 54 100 for Ord Stores

and G. & Gun, Eeq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

1 4 9 9
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Leavally

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar V (Apr)*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 54* for *Org Stores*

and L. & Gun Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lively

Bot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jane*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Fort*
Halleck Column

Book mark:

(358)

Wires

Copyist.

1 5 0 1
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Leally

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

1302

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Emily

Croft, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. H.
Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Gally
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 01

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Presented at*
Richmond Ky. Dec 1 '60

Book mark:.....

G. Fox

L 4th. Arty U.S.C.T.

James Leavally
 Phil, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan'y 3, 1866.

Deserted :

When Dec. 1, 1865.

Where Hickman, Ky.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Leally
Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

30 May (2 term
Col'd H. Art'y) on
duty Court.

Dec 1866 (Co L 4"
H. Art'y)
on duty Court.

Dec 1866 - (Co L) Dec
1/66 Hickman
by Deserter

Book mark:

(546)  Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James L. Valley
Privt., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *88* / *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *60* / *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slave since Apr.*
17/61. Deserted for at
Nickman Ky. Dec. 1st 1865.
Stop for ord. Int. f. S. River
23^d Wmmer 20^d March 20^d
Tomp. 2^d Stop for C. & G. E. f. 9^d

Book mark: _____

(861)

G. Fox

Copyist.

1 3 0 1
L. | 1st N. A. U. S. A. C. T.
James Sevally
Priv., Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. A. C. T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 308090.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 22 1891.

The charge of desertion of
December 1, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date Dec. 1, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
Dec. 22, 1891.

U. G. Neyhart.

Leuro, Albert

B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422246	26
2	5422451	27
3	5422351	28
4	5422544	29
5	5422632	30
6	5422717	31
7	5422804	32
8	5422887	33
9	5422973	34
10	5423071	35
11	5423173	36
12	5423280	37
13	5423385	38
14	5423492	39
15	5423597	40
16	5423697	41
17	5423804	42
18	9114207	43
19	40738435	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 5 0 3
K

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Albert Lewis

Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born unknown. Tennessee

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Cairo, Ill.

By whom Sgt. Bellville; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keamy
Copyist.

1510
K

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Albert Lewis

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown. Tennessee*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Cairo, Ill.*

By whom *Sgt. Bellville*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Keamy
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis
Private, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Aug. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Island No.

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Age 18

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Linden

Copyist.

1312
G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

L | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty
in Reg'tl Hospital
per Special Reg'tl Order
No (45)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis

Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Reg't Hospital per Special Order No 25

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis Copyist.

7 3 1 3
I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert James
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 14th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis

Fth, Co. *J*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty in Reg't Hospital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden
Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Daily duty
in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Ferris

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Reg't Hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

Alfred
Copyist.

1 3 1 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Musician.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

1 3 2 0
F | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Musician.

Book mark:

(358)

Acco

Copyist.

1 3 2 1
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Early duty as Musician.

Book mark:

Albert
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Francis

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *V.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily Duty as Musician.*

Book mark:

Acrop

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 2 3
2 | 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis

22, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as Musician.*

Book mark:

Also
(358) Copyist.

1 3 2 4

2
a

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

(358)

Notes

Copyist.

1 3 2 3

*L
a*

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Louis
Quate, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt and Cox*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

AKes

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis
Private

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C/27 and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.61 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Service
as drummer at
Regt H & Jrs. Pine Bluff
since Dec 16th order
detaching him not
recd.

Book mark:

Notes

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 2 1

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis
for Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Jan 1864 (2
Leaves Col'd H. Art'y.)
on duty as
a Corp. attendant

Feb 1864 - on duty
nurse in Hosp

March-April 1864 (3 U.S.
Col'd H. Art'y.) on
daily duty as Hosp
attendant.

May to Aug 1864 (4 U.S.
Col'd H. Art'y.) on duty
as Reg't Corp.
attendant.

Sept-Dec 1864 on duty
as Co. Drummer.
Mr.

Book mark:

W. H. Crocker
(546) Copyist.

1 5 2 8

JAN. 19

40738435

999999

Nov/54 - on duty
musician.

Sep. 865 on duty Band

Oct. 865 on duty
Musician Drummer.

Dec/865 & Jan 1866 - Alcom
Drummer at Regt
Hedgco. Pine Bluff.

L Entry cancelled
Dec 21 1865

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Lewis

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18.96 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1.61 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Remarks:

Daily duty as musician
since Oct 1. 64. Stop
for 1 blanket 65¢
1 Haversack 95¢ 1 Hat
Letter 1¢ 1
Shave.

Book mark:

V-182 P. 37-74.

* Corrected 27 93 - 2478

Notes

Little, Benjamin

L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5435295	26
2	5435396	27
3	5435452	28
4	5435634	29
5	5420357	30
6	5420299	31
7	5420298	32
8	5420295	33
9	5436449	34
10	9115353	35
11	40738436	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin

Lewis

Co.

L

4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation

Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 10, 1864.

Where

Columbus Ky

By whom

H. Bennett

; term

5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed co'st May

1st 1864 Sp R. O. No. 6

Deserted from Fort Halleck

Ky June 30/64

Free

Residence Cairo Ill

Admitted by C. A. Kennedy

C. A. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

6

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

A. Halleck, Columbus Ky, Apr. 23, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 10, 186*4*.

Where

Columbus Ky.

Period

** 5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. H.

Copyist.

1 3 3 3

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis
Pl, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hyman

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis
Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt May 1. 1864
by Sp R O. No 6. Absent without
leave*

Book mark:

(358)

Hym

Copyist.

6

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis
Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort Hal-*
beck, Ky June 30. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Styus

Copypist.

L | *4th Mo. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lewis
Capt. Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *June 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Was permitted leave of absence of two days to go to Cairo Ill. and never returned*

Book mark : _____

1 3 3 1
L | 4. H. Artz. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 186 4.

Deserted :

When June 30, 186 4.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Was granted leave of
absence of two days to go to
Cairo, Ill. and never returned

Book mark : _____

(351)

Shull

Copyist.

7 3 3 0
L | *4th. Regt.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lewis
Capt., Co. *L*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. W. W.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct. 17*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Jan. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Port Au Prince*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

7 3 3 3
L | *4th W. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lewis
Capt, Co. *L*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan. 7*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Halleck, Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

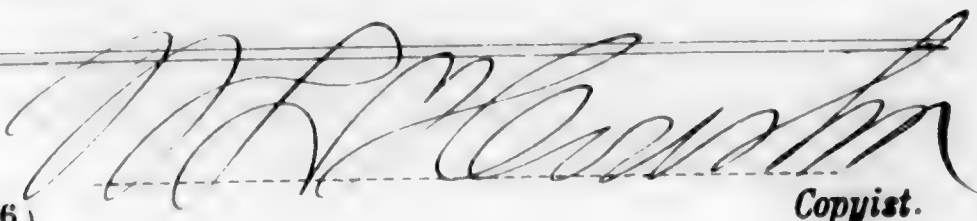
Benjamin Lewis
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Inner July 1864 Akens
without leave
since June 29/64

Aug 1864 & Deserted
June 30 by Columbus
Ky.

Book mark:

(546)  Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis
Copt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Cong Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *30 Apr*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Nav. arrested*

30 June 64 at Columbus,
Ark. (got to 1 May 64
then Corp'l.
Final statements forwarded
and given.

Book mark: _____

1 3 7 2
Leure, Frank

No. 1, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5432649	26
2	5432747	27
3	5432853	28
4	5432947	29
5	5433028	30
6	5433112	31
7	5433188	32
8	5433263	33
9	5433338	34
10	5433414	35
11	5433495	36
12	5433585	37
13	5433678	38
14	5433764	39
15	5433851	40
16	9115097	41
17	32151138	42
18	40738437	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1703976 P.O. Mon
 1703971 P.O. aff
 2232494 P.O. aff
 2432332 P.O. mail

Sammy

1377
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Moscow Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 8th, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt. Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Sherwood Buzz
Haywood Tennessee

Supposed to be a resident of our
added by last name & address

W. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis
Pon, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.
Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Age 22

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Si Muel

1 3 7 0
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

Meal

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 7 1
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

Pr, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

S. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 7 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis
Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meal

Copyist.

1 3 3 0

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis
Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mia

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Str. Breach*
as guard

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. D.

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dec 18

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 3 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alvo

Copyist.

7 3 3 7
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis
Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 3 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Geo

Copyist.

L | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Lewis

Int, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C.

1 3 3 1

I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

Drill

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Courier

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 3 0
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 5-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Cumir

L | 4 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't H.A. Col.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,
(Eruptive Branch.)

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Hume

to Oct 31, 1865.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(843)

Og Davis

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 - Absence
guard on Dr. Arcola
per I.O. No 26 dated
Feb 20 71 at (Vine)
Buff Tenn Oct
21/64

Dec 1864 absence
in Post Hosp
Coville Ky

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

Privt., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 624/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 02/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Pompeii 2 ts.

Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: V179. O. 126. 73

467080

Currier

(361)

Copyist.

1 3 0 2

Lewis, Henry

No 6, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423947	26
2	5424063	27
3	5424158	28
4	5424258	29
5	5424347	30
6	5424434	31
7	5424517	32
8	5424595	33
9	5424676	34
10	5424757	35
11	5424836	36
12	5424917	37
13	5425006	38
14	5425096	39
15	5425187	40
16	5425225	41
17	5425313	42
18	9114352	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born *Mississippi, Missouri.*

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21....., 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt M. Grant; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks :

John Grey

Supposed to be name of person.
Added by C. T. A. Aug. 30/95

(383g)

Keamy
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Aug 6, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '6*3*

*This organization subsequently became Co *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Hamming
Copyist.

1 3 0 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Hammer* Copyist.

1 3 0 1
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 186 ³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Henry Lewis
Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y P. Feb'y*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Hammy* Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Pvt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Hamm
Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones
Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones
Copyist.

1312
L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____


Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: Due to 1/2 harvest
4000 lost as per cert
St. Paul lab comdr

Book mark : _____

(358)



 Cop

Copyist.

1317
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. 100*
40/100 as per cert. H. & G. & Co.

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

1313
L

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

H. Jones
Copyist.

1311
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. Hubbard

Copyist.

1310
L

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edw. Lewis

No. 1, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Hubbard

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lums
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *absentia cap't*
Dec '29, 65 L.C. 1.00

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Corps, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Winchester, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23*^{*3*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*
in Dec 29 65. Then Corp
Slave.

Book mark: *2479-1881-11-1866-2771*

(361)

A. H. Tubbs

Copyist.

Lewis, Lewis

Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 2 2 2 4 0	26
5-4 2 2 3 5 0	27
5-4 2 2 4 4 9	28
5-4 2 2 5 4 3	29
5-4 2 2 6 3 1	30
5-4 2 2 7 1 6	31
5-4 2 2 8 0 3	32
5-4 2 2 8 8 6	33
5-4 2 3 0 0 9	34
5-4 2 0 3 0 9	35
5-4 2 3 8 8 1	36
9 1 1 4 2 0 6	37
4 0 7 3 8 4 3 8	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 3 0 2
K | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Levi Lewis

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Caro's, Ill.*

By whom *Sgt Bellville*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted, October 5, 1864, from
Fort Quincy, Columbus, Ky.*

1 3 8 3
J | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. J. Lewis
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Cairo Ills.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Age 24

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '63

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. J. Lewis

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leri Lewis

Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden
Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Lewis

Art, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 4*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Driving Ammunition*
Canoe

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Guiden

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joni *Joni*
Prk., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Jones*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
driving ambulance
since July 18' 63

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Jones
Copyist.

1 3 0 1
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joni Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1864*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

London

Copyist.

1 3 0 0
I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Livi Lewis
Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Large wj. for roll*
Waist belt 3 yds. for
daily duty as ambulance
driver Right

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Livi Lewis

Copyist.

1 3 0 3
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Lewis

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

Also

Copyist.

1 3 3 0

L | 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Levi Ferris

Vol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Also Copyist.

1 3 3 1
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Lewis

Det, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort
Sumter Columbus S.C.
Oct 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358)

Copyist.

1 3 3 2
Q | 4 H. City | U.S.C.T.

Levi Lewis

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. City

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 5, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Gambler, Thief & Hackney
not worth catching

Book mark:

Shull

(351)

Copyist.

1 3 3 3
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewi Lewis

Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 (20 km, Col'd
26 Art'y) on daily
duty Reg't Quartermaster

Aug 1863 to Feb 1864
on daily duty Ambu-
lance driver since
July 27 '63

March & April 1864 (3 U.S.
Col'd 26 Art'y) on
extra duty as
Ambulance driver

May 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd
26 Art'y) on daily
duty as ambulance
driver

June 1864 - June 1864 (when
his Reg't returned to

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40738438

66
81

Army in his Co.

*Oct 1864 Oct 6
Columbus, Ky
Deserved.*

L 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leri Lewis
Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Five Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct*
5- 64 from Columbus
Ky.

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. K. S.

Copyist.

Louis, Moses
Co M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436654	26
2	5436747	27
3	5436837	28
4	5436929	29
5	5437023	30
6	5437117	31
7	5437210	32
8	5437299	33
9	5437388	34
10	9115464	35
11	40738439	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1331

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses

Lewis

, Co. M

, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Graves Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Dennis, term y'rs.

Remarks: # James Wilson
Graves Co. Ky.

#5 p. p. p. to be name and residence of owner
Added by C. W. A. Camp 20/5

Wm Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Lewis

Plt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered in
Sept 13 1864 Columbus
Ky * 5 yrs

* "Accepted for a year in conform-
ity with law." G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lewis

Pat, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lewis
M, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Lewis

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Morris

(358)

Copyist.

1002

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucas Lewis
Hi, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Valley*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Moore

S | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Lewis
Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse in hospital*

[Empty lines for additional remarks]

Book mark: *[Empty line]*

Wagner
Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Lewis

M., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Pine Bluff, Ark. since
Dec. 24/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Magnus

Copyist.

1000
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lewis
Cor, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept-Dec 1895 in
duty nurse in Regt.
Corp

Jan Feb absent nurse
in Corp & Corp as
Cane Bluff.

Book mark:

M. L. Lewis
(546) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lewis

Pvt., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Age 21

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25,* 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2 52* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Slave. Stopped for*
Ord. lost. one tourpion 2 c.
1 screw driver 23 cts. 1 wiper
8 c.

Book mark :

Wagner

1000
Lewis, Robert

Co. D, **4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419593	26
2	5425580	27
3	5425677	28
4	5425776	29
5	5425874	30
6	5425968	31
7	5426056	32
8	5426144	33
9	5426226	34
10	5426313	35
11	5426399	36
12	5426482	37
13	5426565	38
14	5426658	39
15	5426748	40
16	5426835	41
17	5426927	42
18	9114494	43
19	40738440	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1003

4

H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Lemi

, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Slave*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Keamy
Copyist.

1010
L

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lemi'

....., Co. *D*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Slave*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

Keamy
Coptist.

L.

4 H. arty

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

(2 Regt Tenn H. arty)
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, July 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21

, 1863.

Where

Paducah

Period

5

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

Book mark:

(337)

Jennings

Copyist.

1012
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Prs, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

1013
L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

RA, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

A. G. Taylor

Copyist.

Sy | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lewis

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

O. P. Taylor
(358) *Copyist.*

Lg | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Robert Lewis
Or, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

A. P. Taylor

Copyist.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lewis

Priv, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sentence of Court
martial to forfeit 1/4 of
one months pay.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentence of Court

Martial to forfeit one fourth of one months pay

Book mark:

Moyle

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

127 100 for one haversack

Canter and strap

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*27*}/_{*100*} for *6 & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

1027
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Ph, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Church

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

 , Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 22, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Pt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached
service*

Book mark:

W. M. Wick

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

1st Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov-Dec 1863 (2000
Col'd H. Art'y) on duty
duty as Co. Clerk

Feb 1864 - on duty Co. Quartermaster

March 1864 (3000 Col'd H. Art'y)
on duty Co. Quartermaster

June to Sept Nov 1864 in
Co. & Dec 1865 (4
U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) on
duty Quartermaster
Regt of M. Art'y

Jan 1866 absent
Quartermaster Regt of M.
Art'y. Pine Bluff
Ark.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(546)

Copyist.

1000
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Art. Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ $36\frac{96}{100}$; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $3\frac{20}{100}$

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack.
Stave.

Book mark:

(861)

Wm. M. M. M.

Copyist.

Lewis *Robert.*

P, Co. *D*, *H* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 0 3 0

Robert Lewis "Pot"

Mr "P"

"N. S. L. & Co. N.Y."

From I
Ollivier

1 0 3 1

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 22, 1877

Mr. C. C. Crook Vol.

C. T., 1877

Wanted in case of Robert Lewis

"Port"

, Co. "D,"

4th Reg't M. S. C. (Colored)

Copy of Court Martial Order. - 18th July & Aug 1864
dated at Fort Mifflin Columbus Ky reports 1/4 of one
month's pay forfeited by sentence of Court Martial

E/ Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
In H Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 29, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 1877

Reply in case of

Robert Lewis

, Co. "D,"

4th Reg't M. S. C. (Colored)

Filed July 30/64 by a Field Officer (rank detailed by
J. O. No 5 Rogers 4th M. S. C. (Colored) July 1/64 -
Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - guilty -
Sentence - To forfeit one fourth of one month's pay
and to be reprimanded by his immediate commanding
officer - Approved - Proceedings are not
published in orders

V. B. H.

Wm. D. W. W.

E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5427062	26
5427163	27
5427264	28
5427363	29
5427450	30
5427536	31
5427612	32
5427688	33
5427760	34
5427832	35
5427905	36
5427982	37
5428066	38
5428158	39
5428252	40
5428340	41
5428430	42
9114605	43
40738441	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1175881 P.O. mon

S 2013921 P.O. Ret

S, 2028692 P.O. aff

S 2652026 P.O. mon

S-2656670- P.O. ret

S-2867568 - awd

AY. 1647206

S. 3110521 P.O. ret.

ALY 9190358

Sanhimeyer

L

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen Lewis

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born unknown Penn

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383g)

Copyist.

L.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Aug 24
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.
F. J. James 10 Aug., 1863.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ash.
Copyist.

L.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis,

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 31 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since 15th August,
1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.
Copyist.

L. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Pat; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Askr.
Copyist.

L. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Part, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash
Copyist.

L. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement
undergoing sentence.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. V.
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis.
Priv., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Aslv.
Copyist.

1071
S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McBueary

Copyist.

(358)

1072
B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McNeary

Copyist.

✓

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Priv

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Enemy
Copyist.

(358)

✓

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on D.D. as wood chopper

Book mark:

McNeary
Const.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

appears in column of
names present as Luther Lewis

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

1070
X | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Linnick
1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Needham
(358) Copyist.

1071
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Ret

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Book mark:

J. N. O'Leary

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Priv

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

1030
L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. A. A. A.

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 5 to 3 (Re Term Old
Party) Absent
without leave
since Aug 1 where
about unknown

Book mark:

[Signature]

(546)

Copyist

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

But, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 25 $\frac{23}{100}$.

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Status April 17/61 - Slave,

Book mark :

J. D. A. A. A.

1 0 3 3

<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Stephen</i>
<i>P</i> , Co. <i>C</i> ,	Reg't

----- 1 ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Stephen Lewis "Pot"

Co. "E"

4th U.S. C. Arty "Hq"

From Elliptical

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 22, 1875

Mr. Elrick Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Stephen Lewis "Pvt.", Co. "E",
4th Reg't U. S. C. Artillery

Proceedings of trial re
M. K. from enrollment to Aug 31'63 reports him
absent without leave since Aug 10'63. M. K. also for Sept. Co. 1.
Nov 20 1863 reports him present for duty. - M. K. found guilty of desertion
- found guilty of desertion
Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
In J. Halton ^{Chief Clerk}

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Stephen Lewis Pvt. Co. "E",
4th Reg't U. S. C. Artillery

Mor reports covering Aug. 1863 not on file. Sept. 1
to Dec. 31' 63. No information in the case. Feby. 28'64
under arrest for leaving quarters after taps without permission.

H. Dec 2^d Tenn Hy. Art. Fort Halleck Columbus Ky. March 7th 1864 G. O. No 12.

2^d Stephen Lewis Pvt. Co. "E" 2^d Tenn Hy. Art. Charge absence
without leave. Night of Feby. 21' 64. Plea guilty.

Finding guilty. Sentence. 30 days confinement &
hard labor. Approved. By order of

St. Col. Peter P. Dobayen (sgt) G. A. Moss St. adjt.

V

May 25 1875 In a by M. K. for absence without leave
on night of Feb 21' 64

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

69

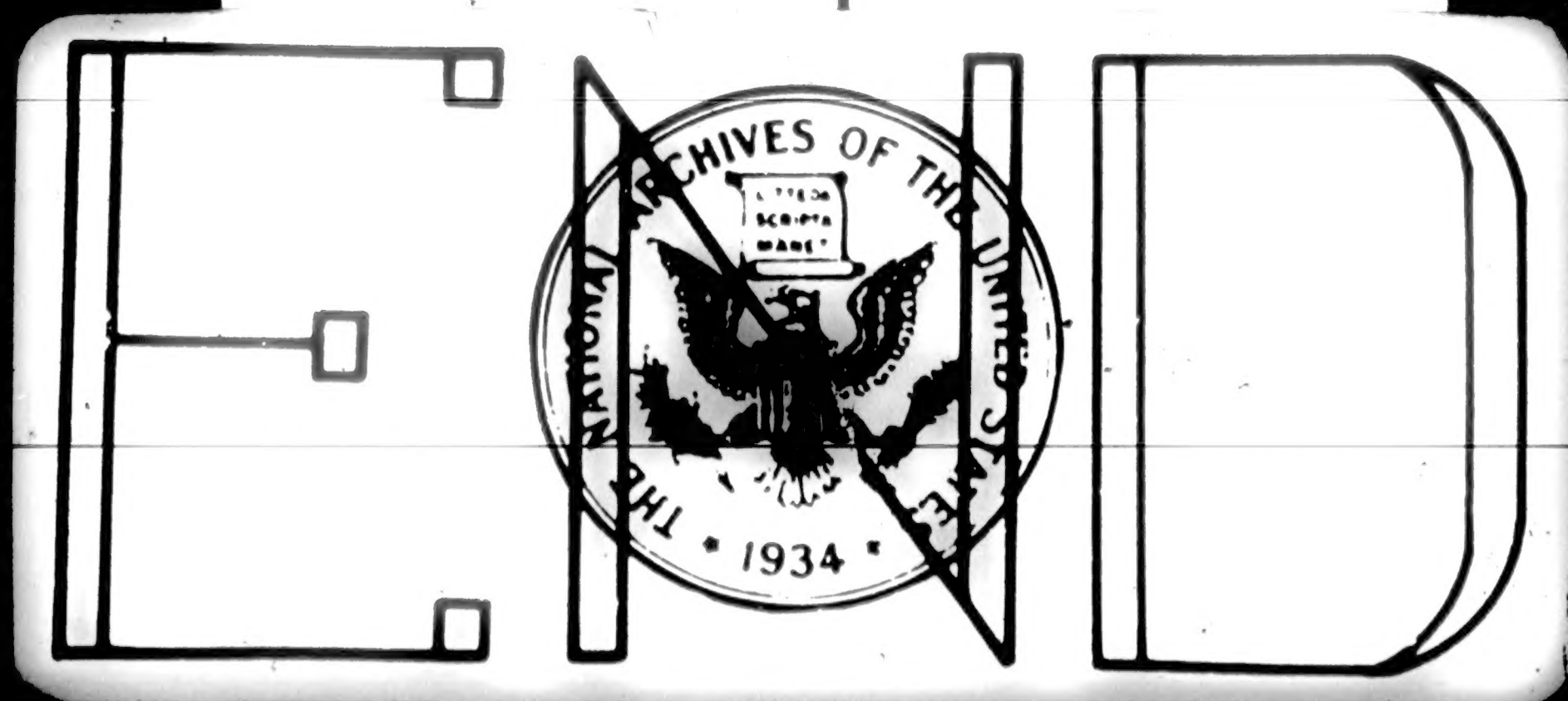
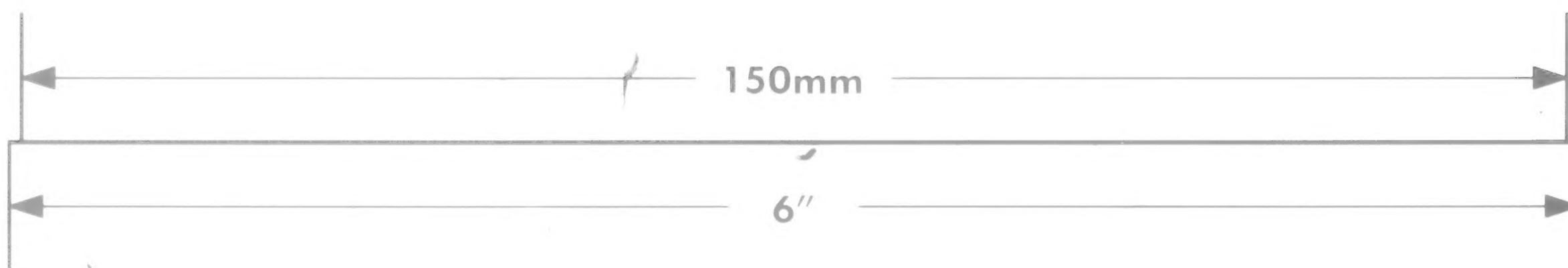
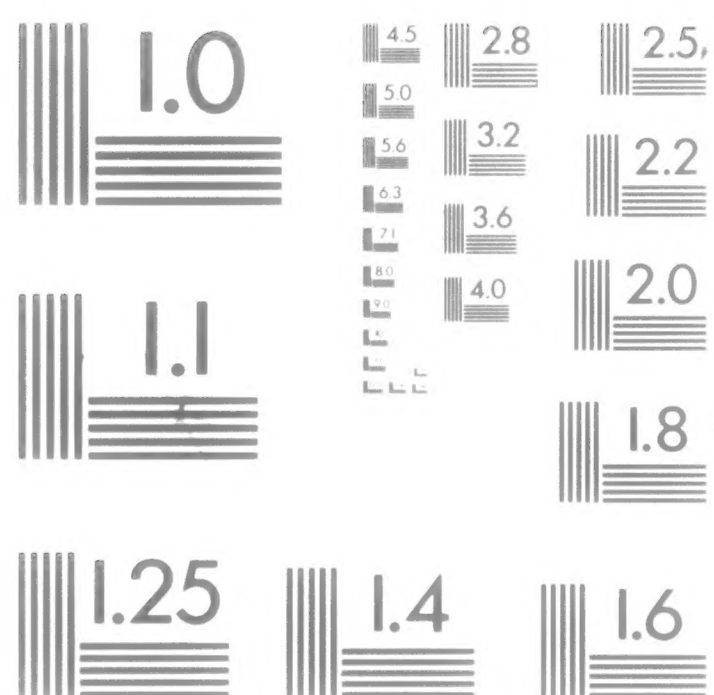
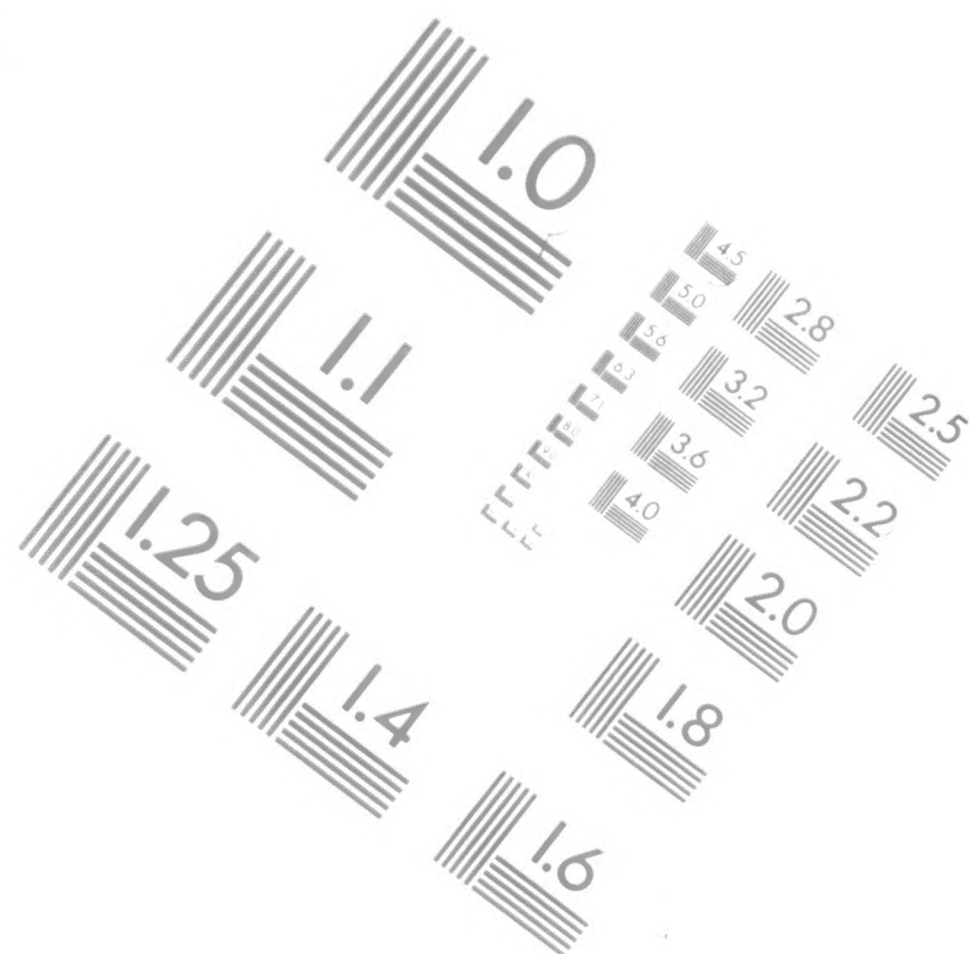
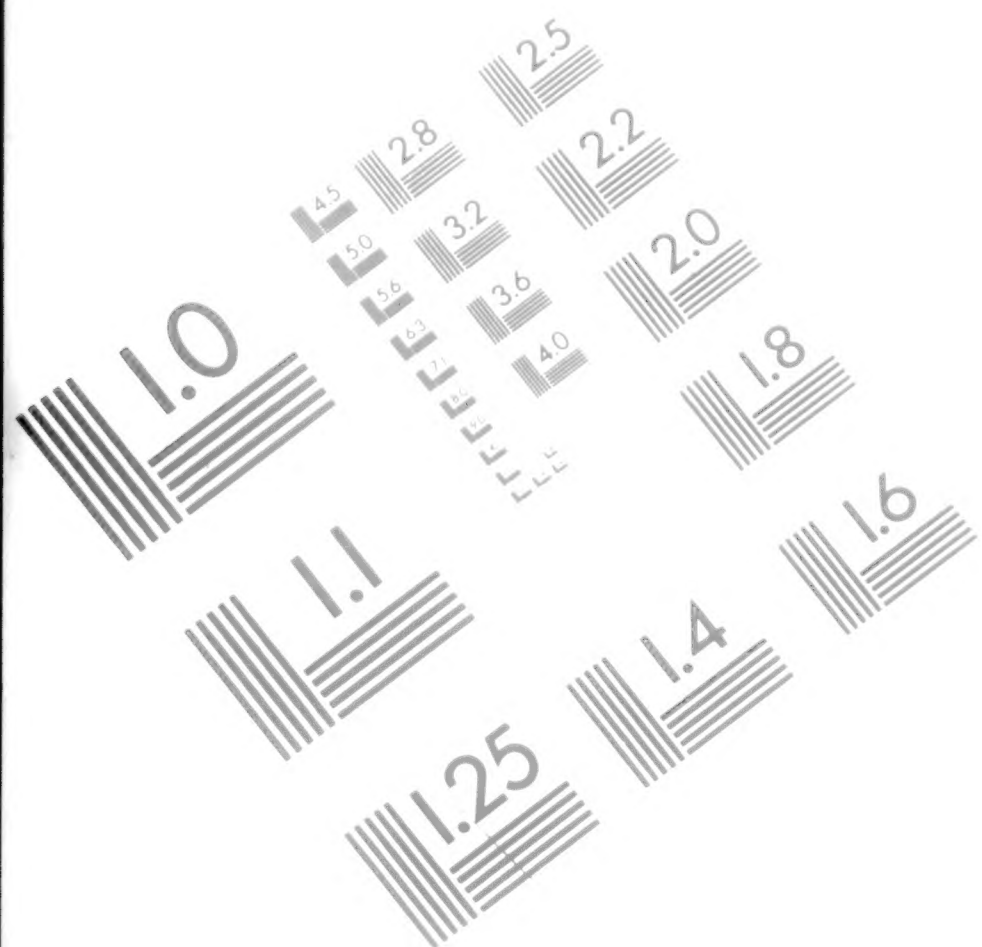
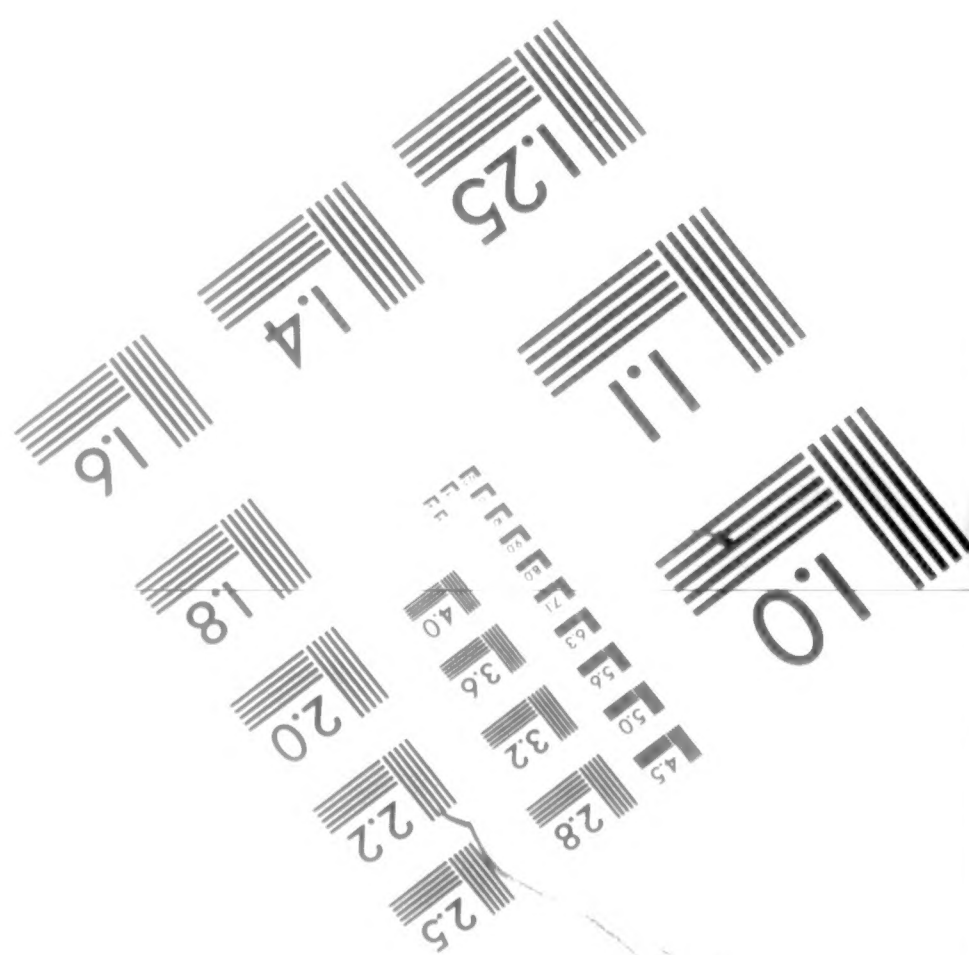
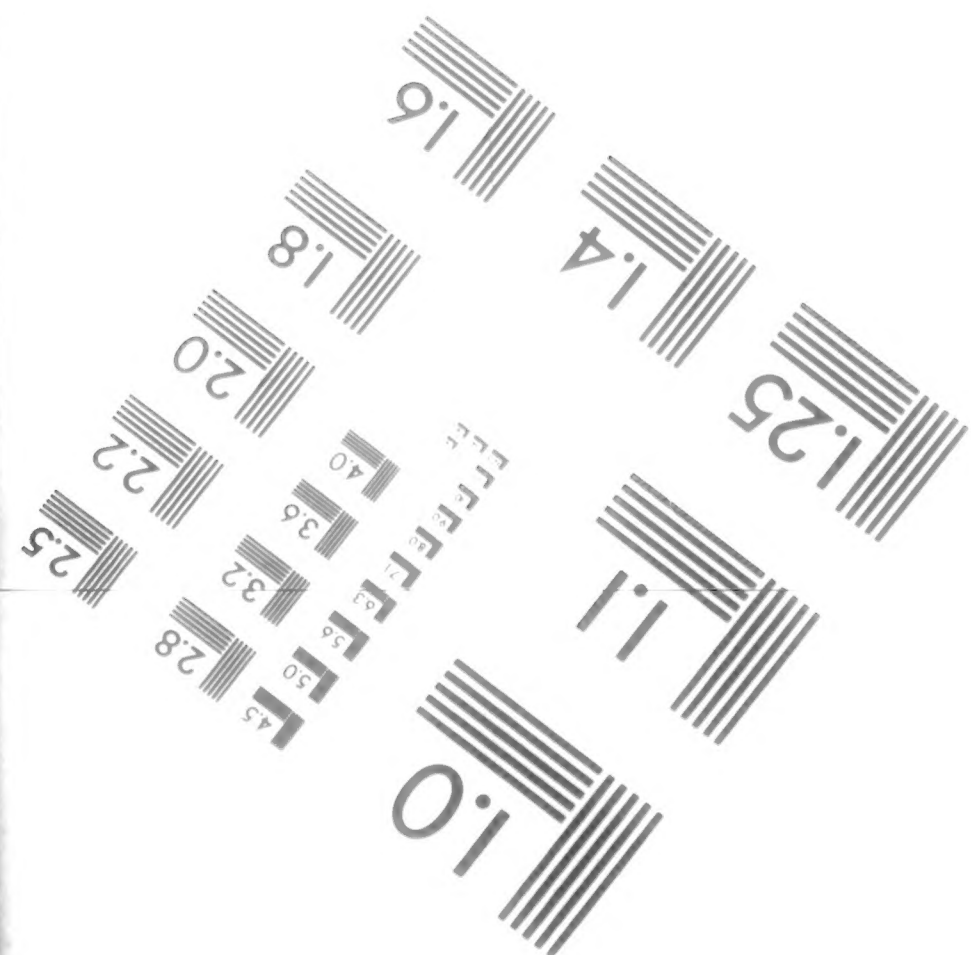


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

